

| from_user | text | time |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| thenerdyteacher | For the next hour I will be discussing reading and writing resources/tools with #edtechchat. Hi everyone, I'm Nick from Detroit! | 5/26/2014 20:00:14 |
| thomascsmurray | Welcome to tonight's #edtechchat. We welcome our good friend @thenerdyteacher as tonight's guest moderator. Thanks for joining us Nick! | 5/26/2014 20:00:14 |
| iplante | RT @thomascsmurray: Welcome to tonight's #edtechchat. We welcome our good friend @thenerdyteacher as tonight's guest moderator. Thanks for... | 5/26/2014 20:00:19 |
| Sgaglione | Happy Memorial Day all, Scott, an instructional Technology Specialist from Georgia. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:00:20 |
| KS_EdMktg | For the next hour, I'll be on #edtechchat. Join us, won't you? It's pretty lively, so buckle up! | 5/26/2014 20:00:21 |
| iplante | RT @thenerdyteacher: For the next hour I will be discussing reading and writing resources/tools with #edtechchat. Hi everyone, I'm Nick fro... | 5/26/2014 20:00:23 |
| nathan_stevens | @thomascsmurray you should count down like Apple. Count up 6 min 8 min #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:00:25 |
| wkrakower | Billy 3rd & 4th grade Technology & Resource Room Teacher from NJ #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:00:29 |
| DesignSaunders | Hey, @nbasinet @BiermanL @porterhill7 - join #edtechchat to discuss reading and writing with @thenerdyteacher #gcds | 5/26/2014 20:00:30 |
| ARutschke | Hi everyone, I'm Angela from Alberta and I teach sixth grade. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:00:41 |
| thenerdyteacher | #edtechchat Excited to be here @thomascsmurray! | 5/26/2014 20:00:47 |
| wkrakower | LOL RT @nathan_stevens: @thomascsmurray you should count down like Apple. Count up 6 min 8 min #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:00:52 |
| iplante | love seeing my tweeps @wkrakower @DesignSaunders here on #edtechchat tonight! | 5/26/2014 20:00:56 |
| Edtechie13 | Another Monday another #edtechchat Hi! Danielle instructional technology teacher from NY! | 5/26/2014 20:00:58 |
| thomascsmurray | Tom, State and District Digital Learning Director, @All4Ed, co-moderator of #edtechchat - Welcome @thenerdyteacher | 5/26/2014 20:00:59 |
| craigyen | I'm tweeting with #edtechchat discussing reading and writing with guest mod @thenerdyteacher Craig from California | 5/26/2014 20:01:04 |
| DesignSaunders | David from CT dropping in! Library Media Specialist. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:01:08 |
| iplante | Hey everyone, Sharon, Teacher and Director of Tech @EHSSouthport, co-moderator of #edtechchat Thanks for joining in ! | 5/26/2014 20:01:09 |
| teachbrand | Debbie. HS admin from NY #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:01:12 |
| nathan_stevens | For the next hour, I will blabbering incoherently in #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:01:20 |
| jmvdoc | I'm Jose Manuel from San Diego work with amazing court and community family! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:01:21 |
| wkrakower | @iplante @DesignSaunders Love seeing you as well #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:01:25 |
| _Mike_Sweet | Mike from @credoreference in Boston, looking forward to tonight's #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:01:26 |
| robpennington9 | Rob, 7/8 Social Studies Teacher/Tech Coach. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:01:27 |
| iplante | Yeah! Craig is here! #edtechchat @craigyen @thenerdyteacher | 5/26/2014 20:01:27 |
| SeymourEducate | Brian - Director of Instructional Technology, Pickerington School, Ohio #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:01:29 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @nathan_stevens: For the next hour, I will blabbering incoherently in #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:01:29 |
| Gaggle_K12 | Reviewing the 4 Principles of Connected Learning https://t.co/g4epv4UrpF #edtechchat #GaggleSpeaks | 5/26/2014 20:01:30 |
| EdTech_Stories | @edusightco Great to see EdTech developers joining in the #EdTechChat. @scottfreschet @BoundlessPsych May be interested in today's topic | 5/26/2014 20:01:31 |
| ekdahljames | @thenerdyteacher Jim Ekdahl from Richmond, Michigan - German teacher #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:01:31 |
| billgoette | I am Bill from TN. 8th grade science. 1to1 iPads. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:01:37 |
| MrLTeachesU | Luis, 3rd Grade Teacher from California. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:01:40 |
| eye_B_a_teechr | #edtechchat kenny from CA - hi all | 5/26/2014 20:01:41 |
| thomascsmurray | Thanks for joining us everyone! #edtechchat would like to honor all those that have served on this Memorial Day! THANK YOU! | 5/26/2014 20:01:41 |
| craigyen | @nathan_stevens Huh did you say something? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:01:42 |
| apptasticteach | #edtechchat hi all. Melissa from ohio. Resource room for students with special needs., | 5/26/2014 20:01:43 |
| Perednia | G'evening #edtechchat! Lynne, middle school teacher-librarian in Washington state, here. | 5/26/2014 20:01:44 |
| SeriousTeachers | Start teaching abroad today. New career and adventure! Obtain your accredited #TEFL #online today http://t.co/EYNYp7mnlt #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:01:45 |
| KS_EdMktg | Kishari, cofounder of Zombie-Based Learning, a K12 PBL curriculum design startup in Seattle. Chief Marketing Officer. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:01:45 |
| iplante | @nathan_stevens Do you every blabber coherently? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:01:48 |
| wkrakower | RT @thomascsmurray: Thanks for joining us everyone! #edtechchat would like to honor all those that have served on this Memorial Day! THANK... | 5/26/2014 20:01:53 |
| cbjohnsrud | I'm Cinnamon from NorCal. 7/8 Grade SS teacher. Been looking forward to this all day! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:02:01 |
| spaul6414 | Hi #edtechchat Sandi from NJ. Great to be here with my awesome PLN. | 5/26/2014 20:02:02 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| thomascsmurray | Please take a moment to introduce yourself and where you're from. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:02:08 |
| jmvdodc | Hey! I was just in NYC visiting schools RT @teachbrand: Debbie. HS admin from NY #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:02:09 |
| EdTech_Stories | #EdTechChat Evening all William here from Tech Stories in the UK | 5/26/2014 20:02:13 |
| TheMrDShow | Jason Davidson, 8th grade ELA from Russell Springs, KY. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:02:18 |
| cybraryman1 | On My Shakespeare page find @nerdyteacher The Epic Romeo and Juliet Joint Project http://t.co/clammZtQfM uses tech tools #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:02:21 |
| theipodteacher | JonSmith here. Ohio. Tech integration or something. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:02:22 |
| DesignSaunders | @marek_beck - you available to join #edtechchat now? resources for reading and writing with @thenerdyteacher | 5/26/2014 20:02:23 |
| nathan_stevens | @craigyen daz gushing place book rent please #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:02:24 |
| BaBlalock | Hey #edtechchat, Billie Ann from Charleston, SC | 5/26/2014 20:02:28 |
| iplante | @SeymourEducate Welcome Brian! Taught in SouthWest Columbus for 4 yrs...by BFF was from Pickerington #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:02:29 |
| jdtriver | #edtechchat Jacques here from Australia, senior History teacher. 10am here, 20 minuted till my next class, so joining in for a little while | 5/26/2014 20:02:30 |
| ugdsb_missfitz | #edtechchat Emily, #computerscience and resource in Ontario :) RT @GRadojkovich: "I don't have time to learn about technology, I'm too busy" | 5/26/2014 20:02:30 |
| mcguiganedu | : #edchat #edtech #edtechchat #teachers http://t.co/K3WwTx4Mm2 | 5/26/2014 20:02:32 |
| thomascsmurray | @cybraryman1 @nerdyteacher — Thanks for joining us Jerry!! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:02:38 |
| mytweendom | Stacy - Librarian from NYC - dropping in from I-87! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:02:40 |
| iplante | @ekdahljames Welcome James! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:02:42 |
| thomascsmurray | @EdTech_Stories - Hey William! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:02:47 |
| lessonpix | Hi everyone from lovely Florida #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:02:49 |
| craigyen | @nathan_stevens one moment please *google translate* #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:02:51 |
| rocketgirl116 | Bonnie Curran from Newtown, Pennsy dropping in #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:03:00 |
| thomascsmurray | @jdtriver - Thanks for representing down under! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:03:04 |
| nathan_stevens | @iplante plant read Cookie Monster Snarf #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:03:06 |
| iplante | @EdTech_Stories Hey William! Welcome to the US holiday! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:03:07 |
| thomascsmurray | #edtechchat will turn it over to ISTE teacher of the year @thenerdyteacher - Thanks, Nick! | 5/26/2014 20:03:11 |
| thomascsmurray | @craigyen - Thanks for joining us Craig! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:03:18 |
| 33megan33 | Megan from Bogota, Colombia popping by. I teach 6 ELA. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:03:18 |
| GustafsonBrad | Great to be joining the conversation! I'm Brad from MN. #EdTechChat | 5/26/2014 20:03:20 |
| teachbrand | @jmvdodc #edtechchat I'm from just outside NYC | 5/26/2014 20:03:20 |
| ddavislife | Danielle --> Reading Specialist from TEXAS #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:03:26 |
| ErnstJohnson | @thomascsmurray #edtechchat Denver, Co! | 5/26/2014 20:03:30 |
| iplante | @nathan_stevens me too :) #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:03:32 |
| RexFB | RT @cybraryman1: On My Shakespeare page find @nerdyteacher The Epic Romeo and Juliet Joint Project http://t.co/clammZtQfM uses tech tools #... | 5/26/2014 20:03:33 |
| thomascsmurray | @GustafsonBrad - Thanks for stopping in, Brad! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:03:33 |
| FrugalEducator | Scott from Illinois checking in. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:03:36 |
| iplante | RT @thomascsmurray: Thanks for joining us everyone! #edtechchat would like to honor all those that have served on this Memorial Day! THANK... | 5/26/2014 20:03:37 |
| MrJFawson | #edtechchat Jared Fawson 9th grade Geography Utah | 5/26/2014 20:03:37 |
| dougfrankish | Here for the conversation... Doug, 4th grade teacher in Monterrey, Mexico. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:03:37 |
| AlexVKluge | Alex Kluge, #EdTech #OER for higher ed #Math, #Physics, #Phun http://t.co/YrCEhula7D :) #EdTechChat | 5/26/2014 20:03:38 |
| mrsjEDU | Hi everyone, I'm Meg - middle school principal from San Diego #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:03:45 |
| bradmcurrie | Brad Currie, Lead Learner from NJ #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:03:47 |
| iplante | RT @thomascsmurray: Please take a moment to introduce yourself and where you're from. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:03:47 |
| Mmmariaharr | Hey! Classroom Tech Designer from Texas #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:03:49 |
| SeriousTeachers | We are offering TEFL #scholarships for the first 100 applicants. Where hi--tech and education meet! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:03:49 |
| EdTech_Stories | http://t.co/FiuzgE1itq | 5/26/2014 20:03:49 |
| EdTech_Stories | @nathan_stevens @iplante In that case, for the next hour I'll be listening to incoherent educators blabbering #edtechchat ;) | 5/26/2014 20:03:52 |
| thomascsmurray | @ddavislife - Thanks for joining us Danielle! Just got back from Austin this week. :) #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:03:56 |
| iplante | @jmvdodc @teachbrand Welcome! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:04:00 |
| LTaylorELA | Lauren from Kansas City, I'll be in and out of the chat. #multitasking #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:04:03 |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| craigyen | @thomasmurray Love joining in when I can :) #edtechchat Hurray @bradmcurrie is here! | 5/26/2014 20:04:07 |
| iplante | RT @cybraryman1: On My Shakespeare page find @nerdyteacher The Epic Romeo and Juliet Joint Project http://t.co/clammZtQfM uses tech tools #... | 5/26/2014 20:04:08 |
| thenerdyteacher | Q1: What roll should blogging play in the classroom to support R&W? How do you work it in to your classroom? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:04:10 |
| thomasmurray | @bradmcurrie - Thanks for joining us Brad! #edtechchat #satchathero | 5/26/2014 20:04:14 |
| spaul6414 | @jdtriver Awesome! Welcome! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:04:19 |
| EdtechBUSD | Kris from so cal #EdTechChat | 5/26/2014 20:04:23 |
| iplante | @mytweendom Great to have you join in! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:04:29 |
| Sciology | Brett, Sciologist, from Texas! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:04:31 |
| thomasmurray | RT @thenerdyteacher: Q1: What roll should blogging play in the classroom to support R&W? How do you work it in to your classroom? #edtechch... | 5/26/2014 20:04:34 |
| BMcClelland24 | Hi all! This is my first #edtechchat ! I'm Bonnie, kindergarten teacher from Long Island, NY | 5/26/2014 20:04:35 |
| EdTech_Stories | @iplante Yeah although not for #EdTechChat I notice! | 5/26/2014 20:04:41 |
| Teacher_Jill | @thomasmurray Hi! Jill Sumner, Pennsylvania #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:04:41 |
| love2runnteach | Colleen from DE! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:04:42 |
| teachCarpentry | RT @nathan_stevens: For the next hour, I will blabbering incoherently in #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:04:43 |
| iplante | RT @thomasmurray: #edtechchat will turn it over to ISTE teacher of the year @thenerdyteacher - Thanks, Nick! | 5/26/2014 20:04:45 |
| nathan_stevens | @craigyen be careful. Me language break google #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:04:49 |
| mesterman | Matt, eLearning Coordinator at 7-12 school in Sydney, Australia #edtechchat Also #eachmeet http://t.co/BvBB6i5ot9 & http://t.co/s8bBM18Kd7 | 5/26/2014 20:04:49 |
| wkrakower | A1 Have Ss write reviews of books they have read and share them with other classrooms. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:04:50 |
| RuthLangland | RT @malidogan: MT "@Primary_Ed: Are you a strong teacher? #edchat #edtechchat http://t.co/PlpPBgvAO8 #sunchat #edtech" | 5/26/2014 20:04:57 |
| SeymourEducate | @BMcClelland24 Welcome to #edtechchat you will love it! | 5/26/2014 20:04:58 |
| Sgaglione | A1 Blogging should be a regular practice for Ss, allows for Ss work to be read by authentic audiences around the world #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:04:59 |
| 33megan33 | A1: I want to try blogs again next year. We struggled with passwords & lack of time. I'd love tips! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:04:59 |
| DesignSaunders | @BMcClelland24 just across the Sound from me! Can you see me waving? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:05:02 |
| jdtriver | @thomasmurray great to be able to join in. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:05:07 |
| techgirljenny | A1: I think all students should have the opportunity to blog/journal their learning experiences in the classroom. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:05:08 |
| craigyen | A1) We utilized @KidblogDotOrg this year. Way too sporadically though. Need to use it more across curricular areas. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:05:11 |
| thenerdyteacher | A1: #edtechchat - For me blogging has become a major part of my class. Kids need to personalize writing to help them grow. | 5/26/2014 20:05:13 |
| BaBlalock | #edtechchat A1: Blogging should be used as a reading and writing resource. Once that students understand and have opportunities to use. | 5/26/2014 20:05:13 |
| iplante | @EdTech_Stories We know learning goes beyond holidays! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:05:14 |
| mrsjEDU | Love when students and teachers blog as part of collaborative conversations and discourse #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:05:17 |
| Mrs_Wardlaw | RT @Gaggle_K12: Reviewing the 4 Principles of Connected Learning https://t.co/g4epv4UrpF #edtechchat #GaggleSpeaks | 5/26/2014 20:05:20 |
| bradmcurrie | @craigyen @thomasmurray How's it going guys. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:05:22 |
| EdTech_Stories | RT @thenerdyteacher: Q1: What roll should blogging play in the classroom to support R&W? How do you work it in to your classroom? #edtechch... | 5/26/2014 20:05:24 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @mrsjEDU: Love when students and teachers blog as part of collaborative conversations and discourse #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:05:26 |
| mafalk84 | #edtechchat Hi..Mary Ann from Ohio. HS English. | 5/26/2014 20:05:28 |
| Edtechie13 | A1: Ss should use blogs to reflect on their learning & to collaborate with their peers, my help desk Ss will start blogging soon #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:05:28 |
| ekdahljames | @thenerdyteacher A1 - Blogging is not something I have done with students yet - I love the idea of trying it #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:05:29 |
| DesignSaunders | RT @thenerdyteacher: Q1: What roll should blogging play in the classroom to support R&W? How do you work it in to your classroom? #edtechch... | 5/26/2014 20:05:29 |
| moore_michellen | RT @wkrakower: A1 Have Ss write reviews of books they have read and share them with other classrooms. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:05:30 |
| jmvdoc | A1: Blogging in addition to written reflection is another opportunity to access language #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:05:31 |
| usabbs | Brian from Ga. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:05:32 |
| bradmcurrie | RT @thenerdyteacher: Q1: What roll should blogging play in the classroom to support R&W? How do you work it in to your classroom? #edtechch... | 5/26/2014 20:05:33 |
| thomasmurray | A1: Blogging is a great way for Ts to model for their students. It's also a great way to have Ss share their writing w/the world #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:05:33 |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| dougfrankish | A1 I like to see students blog to build upon each others' ideas and extend deeper meaning of texts #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:05:38 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @thomasmurray: A1: Blogging is a great way for Ts to model for their students. It's also a great way to have Ss share their writing w/th... | 5/26/2014 20:05:38 |
| cybraryman1 | A1 Blogging is wonderful for reading & writing at all levels. My Blogs page: http://t.co/k3didxQcpW #edtechchat http://t.co/x7vXLWdllo | 5/26/2014 20:05:40 |
| BaBlalock | My students each have their own blog on @KidBlogdotorg #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:05:40 |
| BobbiC07 | #edtechchat Bobbi technology learning coach from Texas | 5/26/2014 20:05:41 |
| ARutschke | A1: Blogging is authentic reading and writing for Ss. I use it cross-curricular and as often as I can! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:05:43 |
| openeastlake | #EdTechChat Chattanooga is listening! | 5/26/2014 20:05:48 |
| staceyt | RT @mesterman: Matt, eLearning Coordinator at 7-12 school in Sydney, Australia #edtechchat Also #teachmeet http://t.co/BvBB6i5ot9 & http://t.co/BvBB6i5ot9 | 5/26/2014 20:05:49 |
| TedHiff | Ted, Middle School Principal, from MO #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:05:52 |
| iplante | Hey @techgirljenny is joining in #edtechchat ! | 5/26/2014 20:05:56 |
| mesterman | A1 #edtechchat - blogging is different to non-digital journalling because of voice and audience. Both r different when published online. | 5/26/2014 20:05:56 |
| teachCarpentry | RT @thenerdyteacher: Q1: What roll should blogging play in the classroom to support R&W? How do you work it in to your classroom? #edtechch... | 5/26/2014 20:05:57 |
| eye_B_a_teechr | A1: ongoing journal - Ss now understand audience better #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:06:02 |
| marek_beck | Hi all! This is Marek from CT. Incoming head of Upper School grades 6-9. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:06:11 |
| mrsjEDU | Students seem to love to write when interfacing in that low anxiety format of the blog #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:06:12 |
| EdtechBUSD | Ss blogging for an authentic audience instead of traditional journaling. #EdTechChat | 5/26/2014 20:06:13 |
| techgirljenny | @iplante :) For a few minutes before bed time! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:06:17 |
| LTaylorELA | A1 I have students write book reviews or sometimes record them and post to blog #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:06:18 |
| cbjohnsrud | A1: Blogging with Ss next year- write a weekly reflection on what they've learned in the week. Hoping they can see growth #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:06:19 |
| iplante | @bradmcurrie Glad to see you! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:06:19 |
| 33megan33 | A1: A goal for next year is to try Quadblogging to get them a real audience. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:06:20 |
| mrsjEDU | RT @jmvdoc: A1: Blogging in addition to written reflection is another opportunity to access language #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:06:20 |
| MelanieEvans20 | Hi #edtechchat Melanie Evans from Salida, CA was 4th grade T, now TOSA Ed Tech for district | 5/26/2014 20:06:22 |
| SeymourEducate | A1: Blogging allows Ss to be more creative and write with the tools they feel comfortable with #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:06:22 |
| 6anderson1world | RT @thenerdyteacher: Q1: What roll should blogging play in the classroom to support R&W? How do you work it in to your classroom? #edtechch... | 5/26/2014 20:06:22 |
| apptasticteach | @thenerdyteacher #edtechchat I plan to do more next year. We are 1:1 so it should be easier. | 5/26/2014 20:06:29 |
| spaul6414 | Looks like a couple of guys from the #satchat crew are here on #edtechchat @wkrakower @bradmcurrie Hi my fellow #njed. | 5/26/2014 20:06:31 |
| ErnstJohnson | @thenerdyteacher q1: u don't have to write it, it's an interesting way to present an idea, get ss to read & debate thoughts #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:06:34 |
| EdTech_Stories | #EdTechChat A1) Telling stories, being succinct & personal brands will play a key role in the workplace so should play a big role in edu too | 5/26/2014 20:06:35 |
| Mmmariaharr | A1: We do a readers writers workshop and a blog with students can be a status of the class update #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:06:36 |
| BaBlalock | @Edtechie13 You should try kidblog! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:06:36 |
| Teacher_Jill | A1: Would like to get students started in blogging as part of class #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:06:37 |
| iplante | @techgirljenny Mine too lol #edtechchat #exhausted | 5/26/2014 20:06:38 |
| ARutschke | @craigyen @KidblogDotOrg We love KidBlog! That was our blog of choice too! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:06:38 |
| Perednia | A1. Blogging allows quiet students to have a voice, gives all chance to reflect, check thoughts. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:06:41 |
| Halls_Way | @thenerdyteacher I use it with my 9th English classes to teach different writing techniques through a journalistic approach #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:06:42 |
| billgoette | A1: Could I use blogging to have Ss write what they learn from science class and experiments? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:06:42 |
| theipodteacher | RT @techgirljenny: A1: I think all students should have the opportunity to blog/journal their learning experiences in the classroom. #edtec... | 5/26/2014 20:06:43 |
| thomasmurray | A1: No longer are papers just written to post on a refrigerator. Kids now write to post on a blog for the world to see. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:06:48 |
| Sgaglione | RT @Perednia: A1. Blogging allows quiet students to have a voice, gives all chance to reflect, check thoughts. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:06:50 |
| CYarzy | RT @cybraryman1: A1 Blogging is wonderful for reading & writing at all levels. My Blogs page: http://t.co/k3didxQcpW #edtechchat http://t.co/k3didxQcpW | 5/26/2014 20:06:55 |
| jdtriver | A1: #edtechchat Senior classes hard to integrate blogging with all the strict requirement, but definitely beneficial for English subjects | 5/26/2014 20:06:58 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| bradmcurrie | A1: Blogging must play a critical role in the classroom setting. Students need an authentic audience. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:00 |
| jillgrifton | RT @thomasmurray: A1: No longer are papers just written to post on a refrigerator. Kids now write to post on a blog for the world to see.... | 5/26/2014 20:07:01 |
| cbjohnsrud | @33megan33 I'll have to check that out. Having a real audience can make a huge difference for Ss. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:02 |
| iplante | RT @thenerdteacher: Q1: What roll should blogging play in the classroom to support R&W? How do you work it in to your classroom? #edtechch... | 5/26/2014 20:07:03 |
| ddavisfife | A1: great hook to get parents interested & involved in what's going on in the R&W classroom #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:06 |
| jillgrifton | RT @techgirljenny: A1: I think all students should have the opportunity to blog/journal their learning experiences in the classroom. #edtec... | 5/26/2014 20:07:07 |
| thenerdteacher | What do you say to teachers who say that blogging is not "real writing"? I've dealt with this in the past. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:07 |
| teachCarpentry | A1: Blogging is new to me this year but it's really motivated some students to read! #edtechchat #bloggersdoitbetter | 5/26/2014 20:07:09 |
| dougfrankish | A1 Blogging/social media also opens opportunities for digital literacy and digital citizenship conversations. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:11 |
| nathan_stevens | @EdTech_Stories @iplante superbly superdy #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:12 |
| robpennington9 | A1. Blogging is a great way to give Ss an authentic audience. Can be easily built in to any class. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:12 |
| mesterman | A1 #edtechchat unfortunately my kids see blogging as gimmicky. Trying to develop ideas on how to make it meaningful to History Ss. | 5/26/2014 20:07:16 |
| janeellem | A1 Blogging has been a huge success it has given stds another audience. They understand Quality Assurance now #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:16 |
| Sgaglione | @Perednia Love that you mentioned giving voice to our introverts. This is a fantastic way! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:17 |
| shfarnsworth | #edtechchat Shaelynn from Iowa. School Improvement Consultant: literacy, Technology and AIW. | 5/26/2014 20:07:18 |
| FinkTeach | Connie, 5th grade social studies T in Nashville, TN. #edtechchat topic fits in perfectly with my summer goal! 2 more days 4 summer learning! | 5/26/2014 20:07:18 |
| TedHiff | A1. Ss are blogging in classes to respond to work w/ Novels. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:20 |
| mrsjEDU | Blogging includes authentic feedback from peers #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:21 |
| BaBlalock | I am also thinking of using kidblog as students' readers response journals #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:22 |
| love2runnteach | a. blogging gives Ss a voice, audience, n purpose! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:22 |
| ekdahljames | @mrsjEDU Does blogging relieve the level of anxiety in sharing for students? I would love to include audio for foreign language #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:23 |
| mafalk84 | A1: Have been using blogging to connect ideas and to a real world audience. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:25 |
| 21stprincipal | Q1 Blogging can give students an authentic audience which is key to authentic writing. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:26 |
| thenerdteacher | RT @love2runnteach: a. blogging gives Ss a voice, audience, n purpose! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:29 |
| mytweendom | A1: reflection is a great way to use blogging. Digital portfolios! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:30 |
| EdtechBUSD | A1: I have seen some terrific blogs from primary students. #EdTechChat | 5/26/2014 20:07:32 |
| jdtriver | RT @thomasmurray: A1: No longer are papers just written to post on a refrigerator. Kids now write to post on a blog for the world to see.... | 5/26/2014 20:07:34 |
| craigyen | @bradmcurrie What percentage of your grade levels blog? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:35 |
| MrJFawson | @thenerdteacher Just tried blogging for 1st time Ss had to make a weekly post on #genius hour projects & comment on 2 other #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:36 |
| teachbrand | A1 blogging allows Ss to experience an authentic audience in their peers. Any medium which encourages careful expression is good #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:38 |
| Edtechie13 | @BaBlalock I'm going to have to check that out! Thanks for sharing! :)..do you use it with your Ss? What's the best feature? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:41 |
| jdtriver | RT @bradmcurrie: A1: Blogging must play a critical role in the classroom setting. Students need an authentic audience. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:42 |
| thomasmurray | @shfarnsworth - Hey there Rockstar! Thanks for joining us tonight! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:42 |
| TechTeacherJSam | A1: Blogging gives the students a medium for expression and allows for critical review. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:44 |
| CYarzy | RT @thomasmurray: A1: No longer are papers just written to post on a refrigerator. Kids now write to post on a blog for the world to see.... | 5/26/2014 20:07:45 |
| 33megan33 | @cbjohnsrud You take turns with three other classes around the world (you pick region) and comment on each other's posts. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:47 |
| thenerdteacher | RT @MrJFawson: @thenerdteacher Just tried blogging for 1st time Ss had to make a weekly post on #genius hour projects & comment on 2 other... | 5/26/2014 20:07:47 |
| cybraryman1 | A1 Blogs are now digital portfolios and can be used to see a student's growth in writing over their school career #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:53 |
| BobbiC07 | #edtechchat@nerdyteacher A1 not done blogging yet but it's in the horizon! | 5/26/2014 20:07:55 |
| KS_EdMktg | @thenerdteacher What qualifies blogging as "not" real writing? It requires a title, subject, organization. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:56 |
| kdifff | RT @cybraryman1: A1 Blogging is wonderful for reading & writing at all levels. My Blogs page: http://t.co/k3didxQcpW #edtechchat http://t.c... | 5/26/2014 20:07:58 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| askaouris | A1: I use blogging as an opportunity for Ss to read each other's writing & for them to read my writing. Great exchange of ideas #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:58 |
| Perednia | A1. I started summer reading blog linked to library website so school community can stay in touch; we'll see if it works. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:07:59 |
| SeymourEducate | @billgoette Definitely, I had my science students have discusses through blog posts about the labs #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:08:01 |
| Sgaglione | I would ask them, is writing a response to a prompt that will be read by one person, the T, real writing? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:08:01 |
| thomascsmurray | RT @cybraryman1: A1 Blogs are now digital portfolios and can be used to see a student's growth in writing over their school career #edtechc... | 5/26/2014 20:08:04 |
| love2runnteach | a1. blogging also teaches digital citizenship skills #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:08:06 |
| BMcClelland24 | RT @thomascsmurray: A1: No longer are papers just written to post on a refrigerator. Kids now write to post on a blog for the world to see.... | 5/26/2014 20:08:08 |
| bradmcurrie | A1: Blogging provides students with an authentic audience. After a while they get tired of writing for parents & teachers #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:08:10 |
| techgirljenny | I'm getting my daughter interested in writing to friends and family with Mailly. She's 7. I think KidBlog is great as well. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:08:12 |
| Edtechie13 | RT@cybraryman1 A1 Blogs are now digital portfolios and can be used to see a student's growth in writing over their school career #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:08:13 |
| ARutschke | @billgoette Absolutely, and Ss can then comment and add to each other's ideas. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:08:18 |
| yaujauku | Hi #edtechchat. Sorry for jumping in late. I'm Ku, Tech Coach, Venezuela Excited about the topic. Our school has a school wide writing goal. | 5/26/2014 20:08:20 |
| Mmmariaharr | @thenerdyteacher show examples and student engagement #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:08:21 |
| TedHiff | A1. Blogging empowers "student voice". They become published authors. You can begin w/ "micro writing" #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:08:22 |
| thenerdyteacher | My students blogged this year about their #20Time projects. It gave me insight to their thoughts and progress. I loved it! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:08:22 |
| MrLTeachesU | A1: I use @KidblogDotOrg for my Ss to blog from their #ipads. I have them review eachothers' using the comment section. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:08:23 |
| EdTech_Stories | RT @cybraryman1: A1 Blogs are now digital portfolios and can be used to see a student's growth in writing over their school career #edtechc... | 5/26/2014 20:08:27 |
| teachbrand | A1 need to keep the blogging manageable for both Ts and Ss #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:08:35 |
| EdTech_Stories | RT @thenerdyteacher: My students blogged this year about their #20Time projects. It gave me insight to their thoughts and progress. I loved... | 5/26/2014 20:08:37 |
| cbjohnsrud | @33megan33 Quadblogging sounds like exactly what I'm looking for! Glad you mentioned it. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:08:38 |
| usabbs | blogging gives the quiet Ss a voice #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:08:41 |
| TechTeacherT | Tara, EdTech Coordinator in DC, checking in #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:08:43 |
| mytweendom | RT @Perednia: A1. Blogging allows quiet students to have a voice, gives all chance to reflect, check thoughts. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:08:45 |
| _Mike_Sweet | A1: I like how blogging can reference & connect different sources & ideas (via links) in ways text writing can't. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:08:46 |
| craigyen | @billgoette Yes, they can combine both pictures and words to explain and reflect upon results from experiments. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:08:47 |
| lessonpix | A1: Be sure to include instruction on privacy & knowing who the audience is - esp if in a truly public blog tool (i.e. Blogger) #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:08:48 |
| nathan_stevens | @thenerdyteacher A1 blogging let's you know the material relates to the students or how it relates to their lives #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:08:50 |
| EdTech_Stories | RT @bradmcurrie: A1: Blogging provides students with an authentic audience. After a while they get tired of writing for parents & teachers ... | 5/26/2014 20:08:51 |
| janeellem | @21stprincipal Absolutely! R and W is not just for the teacher anymore. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:08:54 |
| lizdavis2 | RT @cybraryman1: On My Shakespeare page find @nerdyteacher The Epic Romeo and Juliet Joint Project http://t.co/clammZtQfM uses tech tools #... | 5/26/2014 20:08:55 |
| BaBlalock | @Edtechie13 Yes I do. It allows the teacher to control what gets posted by student's posts. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:09:00 |
| Sciology | Should be used to enhance what has been learned. Have used blogging instead of reading logs. More interactive. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:09:03 |
| mesterman | A1 #edtechchat blogs can also be cross-subject as learning portfolios. Seen some gr8 examples of this. Often at senior level too. | 5/26/2014 20:09:04 |
| robbennington9 | @thenerdyteacher Same to Ts who say reading a magazine/graphic novel isn't reading. Reading is reading and writing is writing. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:09:05 |
| lizdavis2 | RT @kristinamattis: Thanks @edutopia for posting this! #blogging #caedchat #edchat #edtechchat @davidtedu thought of you http://t.co/1FR6kb... | 5/26/2014 20:09:07 |
| nathan_stevens | @thenerdyteacher A1 you know reflection y'all #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:09:07 |
| thomascsmurray | @thenerdyteacher - I'd ask when the last time they wrote a five paragraph essay was. I'd then share many recent blogs. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:09:09 |
| LTaylorELA | RT @teachbrand: A1 blogging allows Ss to experience an authentic audience in their peers. Any medium which encourages careful expression is... | 5/26/2014 20:09:10 |
| BestTechGuyEver | Mark from OHIO #EdTechChat | 5/26/2014 20:09:12 |
| gpescatore25 | RT @bradmcurrie: A1: Blogging must play a critical role in the classroom setting. Students need an authentic audience. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:09:14 |
| AlexMLamon | Hi #edtechchat Alex, recent college grad from NJ here. | 5/26/2014 20:09:19 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| iplante | A1 Introducing Ss to blogging gave authentic level to their writing, gave level of collaboration didn't expect @KidblogDotOrg #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:09:22 |
| rchids | @thenerdyteacher I would ask them what "real writing" is. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:09:22 |
| shfarnsworth | #edtechchat blogging helped to increase relevance and engagement in my classroom. No longer the traditional lone teacher as audience. | 5/26/2014 20:09:23 |
| FlyMyGeekFlag | @thenerdyteacher I say refer them to @DeputyMitchell and learn about @QuadBlogging. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:09:26 |
| lizdavis2 | RT @cybraryman1: A1 Blogging is wonderful for reading & writing at all levels. My Blogs page: http://t.co/k3didxQcpW #edtechchat http://t.c... | 5/26/2014 20:09:27 |
| 21stprincipal | RT @shfarnsworth: #edtechchat blogging helped to increase relevance and engagement in my classroom. No longer the traditional lone teacher... | 5/26/2014 20:09:31 |
| Edtechie13 | @BaBlalock That's great--definitely something I would want as we start out! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:09:37 |
| ARutschke | A!: Blogs became our digital portfolios this year. I hope to tweak it a bit for next year and make them even better! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:09:37 |
| Jonharper70bd | #edtechchat a1. Blogging allows kids to write what they may be scared to say and it allows us to learn what we may be afraid to ask them. | 5/26/2014 20:09:38 |
| ekdahljames | @thenerdyteacher Is there an effective way for students to do this without having devices in the classroom? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:09:38 |
| LTaylorELA | @usabbs any use of tech does. #powerful #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:09:38 |
| Sgaglione | @thenerdyteacher Another benefit to blogging regularly, Ss can use it as a means to reflect on their ongoing work #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:09:42 |
| Perednia | .@Sgaglione And people like me who like to (or should) think about it before blurting something out in class! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:09:44 |
| teachbrand | @thenerdyteacher #edtechchat I would say that if they don't think its real writing then their prompts need work. | 5/26/2014 20:09:45 |
| mrsJEDU | @lessonpix #edtechchat Yes, digital literacy is key! | 5/26/2014 20:09:45 |
| BarbLarochelle | Hello from Alberta, Canada #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:09:45 |
| thenerdyteacher | A1: My students also read other blogs and leave comments. This opens up writing to more students. A bigger aud helps writing. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:09:48 |
| BMcClelland24 | A1 I'm looking forward to trying @KidblogDotOrg next year with my kinders. A definite goal of mine #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:09:49 |
| jdferries | logged into #edtechchat on the off chance there was something going on during memorial day...a) buncha nerds...b) i feel so at home | 5/26/2014 20:09:55 |
| thomascmurray | RT @thenerdyteacher: A1: My students also read other blogs and leave comments. This opens up writing to more students. A bigger aud helps w... | 5/26/2014 20:09:56 |
| wkrakower | @spaul6414 @bradmcurrie Brad seems to follow me where ever I go. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:09:58 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @teachbrand: @thenerdyteacher #edtechchat I would say that if they don't think its real writing then their prompts need work. | 5/26/2014 20:10:00 |
| _Mike_Sweet | @love2runnteach So important! This generation could get pretty messy if we don't encourage good digital citizenship skills! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:10:02 |
| JodiMos | A1 Blogging gives Ss an authentic audience thus moving from doing just enough for T to wanting to do 4 real people. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:10:03 |
| EdTech_Stories | @thenerdyteacher #edtechchat May be a silly question but do educators get any training and/or guidance in teaching effective blogging? | 5/26/2014 20:10:06 |
| JayBilly2 | RT @BMcClelland24: A1 I'm looking forward to trying @KidblogDotOrg next year with my kinders. A definite goal of mine #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:10:08 |
| Keithrispin | RT @shfarnsworth: #edtechchat blogging helped to increase relevance and engagement in my classroom. No longer the traditional lone teacher... | 5/26/2014 20:10:09 |
| RGianchiglia | Blogging allows to extend classroom activities to Ss home & hopefully promotes further discussion. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:10:13 |
| mrsJEDU | RT @Jonharper70bd: #edtechchat a1. Blogging allows kids to write what they may be scared to say and it allows us to learn what we may be af... | 5/26/2014 20:10:16 |
| 21stprincipal | Q1 Blogging allows students to authentically publish their writing too. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:10:17 |
| FrugalEducator | A2: Blogging helps provide students an ownership of their voice and learning. A path! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:10:17 |
| cbjohnsrud | A1: Next year our 8th grade Ss will post comments on our 3rd grade little buddies' blogs. Both groups benefit. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:10:22 |
| ddavisfife | Table Top Twitter great story conversations to share via blog Twitter or FB #edtechchat http://t.co/qshgbehnus | 5/26/2014 20:10:23 |
| craigyen | @ekdahljames @thenerdyteacher Could paperblog and then use one device to take a picture or scan to "make a blog post" #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:10:23 |
| jdtriver | @cybraryman1 #edtechchat Yes, blogs as digital portfolios are fantastic, and using Evernote to record their own school work too | 5/26/2014 20:10:24 |
| spaul6414 | @ekdahljames @mrsJEDU Agreed with the level of anxiety being lower. Ss don't feel personally judged by what they write. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:10:25 |
| Sgaglione | RT @Jonharper70bd: #edtechchat a1. Blogging allows kids to write what they may be scared to say and it allows us to learn what we may be af... | 5/26/2014 20:10:27 |
| TedHiff | @BMcClelland24 @KidblogDotOrg My Ts are using it now!! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:10:27 |
| theipodteacher | RT @Sgaglione: @thenerdyteacher Another benefit to blogging regularly, Ss can use it as a means to reflect on their ongoing work #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:10:31 |
| shfarnsworth | #edtechchat blogging also helped to create a global community of writers allowing students access to multiple lenses. #globalcommunication | 5/26/2014 20:10:31 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| Mmmariaharr | I learned about a student blogging attribute where people can comment via twitter... does anyone know what platform that is? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:10:36 |
| yaujauku | A1: Looking to really enhance blogging. Would love for it to display a writer's journey, reflection, progression along the way. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:10:36 |
| BarbLarochelle | A1 For past 2 years I have had students blogging their reading response journals. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:10:37 |
| TechTeacherT | A1: Blogging should be a regular activity in classrooms. Gives Ss a digital and connected platform for sharing writing. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:10:37 |
| iplante | Blogging allows Ss to see writing as a open process, not always formal so more likely to engage #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:10:40 |
| EdTech_Stories | RT @BMcClelland24: A1 I'm looking forward to trying @KidblogDotOrg next year with my kinders. A definite goal of mine #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:10:41 |
| theipodteacher | RT @thenerdyteacher: A1: My students also read other blogs and leave comments. This opens up writing to more students. A bigger aud helps w... | 5/26/2014 20:10:42 |
| KS_EdMktg | @jdferries Our minds still work during holidays, right? Unless your brain is slowed down by BBQ food coma. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:10:43 |
| jdtriver | RT @Jonharper70bd: #edtechchat a1. Blogging allows kids to write what they may be scared to say and it allows us to learn what we may be af... | 5/26/2014 20:10:45 |
| MrJFawson | #edtechchat @thenerdyteacher A1 next year plan on having Ss post weekly about whatever thing they liked most from class and research it | 5/26/2014 20:10:47 |
| AlexMLamon | A1: blogging can help give introverts a voice, especially. Also, it is a great way to see S progress over a period of time. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:10:49 |
| thenerdyteacher | @ekdahljames - You can always go old school and have journal writing. That all blogging is for the most part. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:10:51 |
| jimbecher | @TedHiff #edtechchat Agree, my son starting blogging in 4th grade outside of school. Parental review prior to publishing & rules are a must | 5/26/2014 20:10:54 |
| mrsjEDU | RT @shfarnsworth: #edtechchat blogging also helped to create a global community of writers allowing students access to multiple lenses. #gl... | 5/26/2014 20:10:58 |
| DesignSaunders | @EdTech_Stories @thenerdyteacher not a silly question at all - there is def a learning curve. @suewaters is my go-to #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:10:59 |
| overdolibrarian | A1: Ss in several classes using blogging for reflection on reading/learning. One CT noted how personal/detailed posts become. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:10:59 |
| Jonharper70bd | #edtechchat a1. Also when students blog they are writing for an authentic audience and not just a teacher with a red pen. | 5/26/2014 20:11:01 |
| mrsjEDU | RT @iplante: Blogging allows Ss to see writing as a open process, not always formal so more likely to engage #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:11:07 |
| BaBlalock | @JayBilly2 My fourth graders love kid blog! It allows them to see what reading and writing is like in the "real world" #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:11:08 |
| teachbrand | @mesterman #edtechchat that can definitely happen if Ss never learn to respond to each other. Ts must compel responses to peers early on | 5/26/2014 20:11:10 |
| Perednia | .@mesterman RW is cross-subject so it's great when we can do that for learning as well. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:11:14 |
| MicheleCorbat | Come meet @thenerdyteacher this summer at @COLchat2Action. Early bird registration ends Saturday. https://t.co/dltv9s3Yw0 #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:11:15 |
| janeellem | #edtechchat heard from teaching staff about blogging this week - the best work they have seen from stds in 18yrs of teaching - purposeful!!!! | 5/26/2014 20:11:16 |
| Sgaglione | @JodiMos Motivated beyond the grade! Imagine that... #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:11:16 |
| shfarnsworth | @thomasmurray hey Tom:) rock☆ .. well you are for sure. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:11:16 |
| TiawanaG | Hello from VA. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:11:16 |
| craigyen | @iplante blogging increases their audience beyond just me! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:11:17 |
| TracieGCain | Tracie from Texas joining #edtechchat a little late. Happy Memorial Day! | 5/26/2014 20:11:26 |
| iplante | RT @craigyen: @iplante blogging increases their audience beyond just me! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:11:26 |
| wkrakower | There is still time to join the #Satchat Book Club we will be starting tmrw with Digital Leadership https://t.co/P0JWyes3TJ #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:11:28 |
| dubioseducator | RT @cybraryman1: A1 Blogging is wonderful for reading & writing at all levels. My Blogs page: http://t.co/k3didxQcpW #edtechchat http://t.c... | 5/26/2014 20:11:30 |
| jdtriver | RT @thenerdyteacher: A1: My students also read other blogs and leave comments. This opens up writing to more students. A bigger aud helps w... | 5/26/2014 20:11:31 |
| mytweendom | A2: also can weave in digital citizenship, commenting skills... #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:11:35 |
| jdferries | @KS_EdMktg so much food...and shopping...and playing ingress...must. focus. on. blogging. oooh squirrel! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:11:35 |
| JodiMos | @Sgaglione PURPOSE!!! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:11:37 |
| jdtriver | RT @Sgaglione: @thenerdyteacher Another benefit to blogging regularly, Ss can use it as a means to reflect on their ongoing work #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:11:37 |
| TedHiff | RT @AlexMLamon: A1: blogging can help give introverts a voice, especially. Also, it is a great way to see S progress over a period of time.... | 5/26/2014 20:11:39 |
| JaneEssenburg | A1 Blogging has given my Ss an authentic audience and a global connection. My third graders will stay in from recess to blog! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:11:39 |
| Mmmariaharr | @AlexMLamon great point!!!! Love being able to see progress #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:11:41 |
| apptasticteach | #edtechchat I really want to start blogging with Ss next year, do you give a topic or have a regular day to blog? | 5/26/2014 20:11:42 |
| sethgutt | "@BMcClelland24: A1 I'm looking forward to trying @KidblogDotOrg next year with my kinders. A definite goal of mine #edtechchat" same here! | 5/26/2014 20:11:42 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| linktohansen | A1: blogging give the ability to communicate, formatively assess students knowledge & allow for r&w opportunity w/ devices #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:11:44 |
| RGianchiglia | RT @TechTeacherT: A1: Blogging should be a regular activity in classrooms. Gives Ss a digital and connected platform for sharing writing. #... | 5/26/2014 20:11:44 |
| BaBlalock | @jimbecher I agree, you must teach students how to use technology appropriately #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:11:45 |
| BMcClelland24 | A1 I tweeted some pics of their journal pages. Not exactly blogging, but Ss enjoyed the feedback they received! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:11:46 |
| anitrabutler | RT @thenerdyteacher: Q1: What roll should blogging play in the classroom to support R&W? How do you work it in to your classroom? #edtechch... | 5/26/2014 20:11:47 |
| ekdahljames | @spaul6414 @mrsjEDU I would love to have an audio record of their German over the course of their HS career #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:11:52 |
| Sgaglione | @JodiMos Changes everything, doesn't it? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:11:52 |
| thenerdyteacher | @EdTech_Stories - Not that I'm aware. I mostly feel it out on my own and pay attention to district policy. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:11:54 |
| TedHiff | RT @jimbecher: @TedHiff #edtechchat Agree, my son starting blogging in 4th grade outside of school. Parental review prior to publishing & r... | 5/26/2014 20:11:58 |
| jmvdoc | A1: Let's not forget that blogging does not ease the often worried writer of such a task. Think grammar..#edtechchat http://t.co/UVpfiGXXdM | 5/26/2014 20:12:02 |
| _Mike_Sweet | @TedHiff Seems like families would embrace this ability to see some of their S's work anytime anywhere #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:12:02 |
| theipodteacher | RT @JodiMos: @Sgaglione PURPOSE!!! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:12:05 |
| techgirljenny | @MrLemere KidBlog is free. I like Mailly to get young kids comfortable w/ the back & forth communication in a safe environment. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:12:05 |
| kayjohnranch | RT @bradmcurrie: A1: Blogging provides students with an authentic audience. After a while they get tired of writing for parents & teachers ... | 5/26/2014 20:12:06 |
| LTaylorELA | They get excited to see comments on their posts #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:12:09 |
| CYarzy | I loved blogging with students and seeing the excitement when we received new comments. #comments4kids is the best! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:12:09 |
| iplante | Had my Ss made Blogs...bulletin board blogs first...post in house, post it note comments...learn engagement #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:12:10 |
| dougfrankish | A1 Blogging also allows students opportunities for revision after receiving feedback in forms of comments. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:12:11 |
| yaujauku | We have a writing celebration tomorrow! Ss will be sharing their writing portfolios. Ss used Book Creator & Sonic Pics. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:12:12 |
| usabbs | blogging success has to do with choice , giving Ss choices is BIG #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:12:14 |
| dubioseducator | @cybraryman1 Wonderful. An venue to be heard. So true! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:12:17 |
| ARutschke | A1: We were part of QuadBlogging this year, which helped us have a global audience as well. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:12:19 |
| jmvdoc | RT @dougfrankish: A1 Blogging also allows students opportunities for revision after receiving feedback in forms of comments. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:12:19 |
| TedHiff | Craig, this is so true!! RT @craigyen: @iplante blogging increases their audience beyond just me! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:12:20 |
| nathan_stevens | A1 have our mentee students read books on diversity topics and how subject relates to their experiences #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:12:21 |
| Mmmariaharr | Another great thing about blogging is #parents involvement #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:12:22 |
| ekdahljames | @thenerdyteacher That would probably be cheaper than iPads - they could probably do blogging from home #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:12:27 |
| MrJFawson | #edtechchat @thenerdyteacher think voice is imp in blogging, Ss need to feel comfortable and willing to add thoughts/opinions | 5/26/2014 20:12:29 |
| BarbLarochelle | A1 I have really liked having the students blog, but it's nearly impossible to keep up with my 116 English students blogging #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:12:30 |
| ohcanadatweet | @TiawanaG hi there from Brazil. Had to sag to you because we share the same last name Giles!!! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:12:38 |
| Media_Barber | A1. Son's 8th gr writing class did blogs - grammar corrected by T & scored. Opinions were not scored. Facts needed references. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:12:39 |
| jnprippy | Jenn from DE, lurking..I think. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:12:41 |
| thenerdyteacher | #edtechchat - How important is it for teachers to blog along with the students in the classroom? | 5/26/2014 20:12:44 |
| rasbiker | RT @cybraryman1: A1 Blogging is wonderful for reading & writing at all levels. My Blogs page: http://t.co/k3didxQcpW #edtechchat http://t.c... | 5/26/2014 20:12:46 |
| shfarnsworth | @thenerdyteacher waves to Nick #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:12:49 |
| bevkJ | RT @cybraryman1: A1 Blogging is wonderful for reading & writing at all levels. My Blogs page: http://t.co/k3didxQcpW #edtechchat http://t.c... | 5/26/2014 20:12:51 |
| jmvdoc | @nathan_stevens this is powerful. An intentional access to diverse topics. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:12:55 |
| iplante | @jnprippy Welcome Jenn! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:12:57 |
| teachbrand | A1 blogging is also a great way to build communal ideas in the classroom. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:13:03 |
| techgirljenny | RT @iplante: Had my Ss made Blogs...bulletin board blogs first...post in house, post it note comments...learn engagement #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:13:03 |
| thenerdyteacher | @shfarnsworth - Waving back! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:13:06 |
| TiawanaG | RT @ohcanadatweet: @TiawanaG hi there from Brazil. Had to sag to you because we share the same last name Giles!!! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:13:14 |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| teachCarpentry | I would really LOVE your feedback on my new #teacher blog: http://t.co/ZzXl1V7tmU #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:13:15 |
| spaul6414 | @Sgaglione @thenerdyteacher Yes! Reflecting allows the opportunity to make changes or be tenacious abt their opinion #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:13:18 |
| Perednia | RT @dougfrankish: A1 Blogging also allows students opportunities for revision after receiving feedback in forms of comments. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:13:19 |
| cbjohnsrud | @redscienceteach The other teacher and I are shooting for twice a month- the same amount of time we meet up with our buddies #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:13:20 |
| 21stprincipal | RT @teachbrand: A1 blogging is also a great way to build communal ideas in the classroom. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:13:25 |
| teachCarpentry | RT @iplante: Blogging allows Ss to see writing as a open process, not always formal so more likely to engage #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:13:26 |
| iplante | RT @spaul6414: @Sgaglione @thenerdyteacher Yes! Reflecting allows the opportunity to make changes or be tenacious abt their opinion #edtech... | 5/26/2014 20:13:26 |
| CYarzy | @BarbLarochelle Great point - this is usually why I don't get the buy in from middle school teachers...how do we make it easier? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:13:30 |
| TedHiff | RT @linktohansen: A1: blogging give the ability to communicate, formatively assess students knowledge & allow for r&w opportunity w/ device... | 5/26/2014 20:13:31 |
| bradmcurrie | @craigyen Small. But it's growing day by day. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:13:32 |
| techgirljenny | @BMCClelland24 great introduction for them! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:13:33 |
| Edtechie13 | @thenerdyteacher Very impt to model a good example, monitor their progress & let them know they can continue as they get older #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:13:37 |
| JodiMos | @Sgaglione Even yrs ago when I had a private Wiki 4 my MS Ss2use & respond on, it gave them purpose. Now I would make it public. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:13:38 |
| TracieGCain | Marzano says online reading and writing require unique skills set-reading and writing together-more complicated than paper. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:13:39 |
| anitrabutler | RT @thenerdyteacher: #edtechchat - How important is it for teachers to blog along with the students in the classroom? | 5/26/2014 20:13:39 |
| AlexVKluge | @robpennington9 @thenerdyteacher Blogging is less formal, allowing students to find their own style and voice. #EdTechChat | 5/26/2014 20:13:41 |
| MrLTeachesU | A1:KidBlog has given old school "journaling" new life in my class. My Ss love being able to quickly read their peers' responses. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:13:42 |
| iplante | RT @BMCClelland24: A1 I tweeted some pics of their journal pages. Not exactly blogging, but Ss enjoyed the feedback they received! #edtechc... | 5/26/2014 20:13:42 |
| TechIntegratio1 | Joining late Lisa Tech Dir from Kansas #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:13:43 |
| Halls_Way | Anyone have any suggestions for a good in-class blogging site? Something safe and still "cool" #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:13:45 |
| thenerdyteacher | @ekdahljames - My students do most of the blogging at home. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:13:46 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @MicheleCorbat: Come meet @thenerdyteacher this summer at @COLchat2Action. Early bird registration ends Saturday. https://t.co/dltv9s3Yw... | 5/26/2014 20:13:53 |
| jnpriddy | A1: Blogging could replace response journals, less paper and pencils. Gives students a bigger audience. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:13:54 |
| DesignSaunders | @thenerdyteacher incredibly. Ts with no experience blogging will struggle to understand scope, audience, and set up needs #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:13:56 |
| EdTech_Stories | @thenerdyteacher Another reason that edu need to be "connected," can't be a digital teacher until you've been a digital learner #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:13:56 |
| MrJFawson | #edtechchat @thenerdyteacher tomorrow Ss will present their blogs and tell us what they learned from process | 5/26/2014 20:13:59 |
| craigyen | It's important for teachers to model that blogging/writing process. Share what makes a good blog post. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:14:04 |
| iplante | @Halls_Way @KidblogDotOrg #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:14:05 |
| mytweendom | @thenerdyteacher always important to model! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:14:12 |
| nathan_stevens | A1 blogging also give parents access to what students are doing in class #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:14:12 |
| lisadoyle2 | RT @love2runnteach: a. blogging gives Ss a voice, audience, n purpose! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:14:18 |
| Sgaglione | @thenerdyteacher I think blogging is important for educators,period It allows for source of constructive feedback and reflection #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:14:19 |
| FinkTeach | @apptasticteach I have Ss blog about current events. Typically taking a stance and backing up ideas with evidence from the text. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:14:20 |
| ARutschke | Blogging with the Ss is very important, but sometimes difficult to fit in. They need the modelling IMO. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:14:20 |
| ekdahljames | @thenerdyteacher I think if I showed them how to do it on the projector in the classroom, they could do it on their own #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:14:21 |
| GustafsonBrad | A1 Students should have Reading/Writing opps that amplify their voices & reinforce 21st century skills. Blogging delivers!! #EdTechChat | 5/26/2014 20:14:25 |
| teachbrand | A1: having students blog on individual discoveries they made about a similar issue allowed for diversified learning too. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:14:26 |
| jnpriddy | A1: Love that parents could join in on the response. One big book club.... #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:14:31 |
| shfarnsworth | @thenerdyteacher #edtechchat when teachers blog w/ students model importance of learning, reflecting, and connecting. Provides mentor text | 5/26/2014 20:14:34 |
| Teacher_Jill | A1: Super important! Teachers need to stay hip and blog things that the kids might enjoy. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:14:35 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| KS_EdMktg | @CYarzy @BarbLarochelle Do you mean you physically can't access all the blogs, or find time to read them? Or both? :) #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:14:35 |
| Media_Barber | RT @DesignSaunders: @thenerdyteacher incredibly. Ts with no experience blogging will struggle to understand scope, audience, and set up nee... | 5/26/2014 20:14:37 |
| TedHiff | Blogging "frees" the students to "create" via a tool and format that they are comfortable using! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:14:41 |
| jmvdoc | RT @Teacher_Jill: A1: Super important! Teachers need to stay hip and blog things that the kids might enjoy. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:14:45 |
| TechIntegratio1 | @Halls_Way @KidblogDotOrg Easy and safe or @edmodo #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:14:51 |
| Perednia | So important! RT @mytweendom A2: also can weave in digital citizenship, commenting skills... #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:14:52 |
| MissFigura | Hello, Renee from Santa Cruz, CA. What's quadblogging? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:14:56 |
| Sgaglione | @spaul6414 @thenerdyteacher Absolutely, when Ss defend their opinion, ups the level of thinking, too #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:14:58 |
| thenerdyteacher | #edtechchat - I used to keep my blog hidden from kids, but now I use it to model for my students. Comment writing is another imp skill. | 5/26/2014 20:14:59 |
| BMcClelland24 | RT @Mmmariaharr: Another great thing about blogging is #parents involvement #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:15:00 |
| TechTeacherT | A1: Our 2nd, 3rd and 5th grade Tt incorporate blogging into writing class thru kidblog #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:15:01 |
| AlexVKluge | @BaBlalock @JayBilly2 Yes, I am wondering how many student blogs are publicly accessible, might not be a good thing. #EdTechChat | 5/26/2014 20:15:01 |
| Jonharper70bd | RT @GustafsonBrad: A1 Students should have Reading/Writing opps that amplify their voices & reinforce 21st century skills. Blogging deliver... | 5/26/2014 20:15:04 |
| linktohanzen | Differentiating writing is a must. blogging w/ moderating is a authentic and safe way for students to contribute in class #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:15:05 |
| justintarte | RT @TedHiff: Blogging "frees" the students to "create" via a tool and format that they are comfortable using! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:15:06 |
| jdtriver | #edtechchat looking at integrating it into next history units, just need to work on a few ideas. Great topic | 5/26/2014 20:15:06 |
| spaul6414 | A1. Blogging provides anytime/anywhere learning for Ss. 24/7 have access to both write and respond to blogs. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:15:09 |
| usabbs | blogging could and should be linked to #geniushour projects #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:15:09 |
| thomascsmurray | Be sure to check out @thenerdyteacher work here - http://t.co/T8TKHG2BX8 #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:15:11 |
| MariaDSells | RT @cybraryman1: A1 Blogging is wonderful for reading & writing at all levels. My Blogs page: http://t.co/k3didxQcpW #edtechchat http://t.c... | 5/26/2014 20:15:12 |
| janeellem | #edtechchat Blogging enables stds to give feedback on classmates work and for the writer to use this. | 5/26/2014 20:15:14 |
| Jonharper70bd | RT @craigyen: It's important for teachers to model that blogging/writing process. Share what makes a good blog post. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:15:14 |
| Hist_simulation | Does anyone teach #WorldWarTwo? #edtechchat http://t.co/THiiNxOBlv | 5/26/2014 20:15:14 |
| profdev | #Edtechchat Turns 'One' via @edsurge #edchat #edtech http://t.co/NWIKRf7ZCH | 5/26/2014 20:15:15 |
| TechTeacherJSam | Interesting points in this article: Blogging in the 21st-Century Classroom http://t.co/cD20wRAD3C via @edutopia #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:15:18 |
| BaBlalock | @thenerdyteacher teachers RESPONDING to kids' blogs is imperative. Ts get to know kids more personally & shows use of real blogs.#edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:15:19 |
| LTaylorELA | RT @jnpriddy: A1: Love that parents could join in on the response. One big book club.... #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:15:21 |
| MrJFawson | @AlexVKluge @robbennington9 @thenerdyteacher that's what I like most about it. They decide what and how to write posts #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:15:22 |
| kagmoran | My kids think about blogging all the time. It's how we process and share. First Grade. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:15:30 |
| Perednia | @wkrakower I am so looking forward to #Satchat Book Club! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:15:31 |
| iplante | RT @thenerdyteacher: #edtechchat - I used to keep my blog hidden from kids, but now I use it to model for my students. Comment writing is a... | 5/26/2014 20:15:31 |
| Sgaglione | @thenerdyteacher Must move beyond, 'I like your post!' #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:15:32 |
| 33megan33 | @CYarzy @BarbLarochelle Please tell me how! 1 idea is what @KellyGToGo says: they write a lot, then pick what gets graded. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:15:33 |
| DesignSaunders | @thenerdyteacher i'd be interested in hearing more about what changed your mind and what the process looked like #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:15:34 |
| teachbrand | @thenerdyteacher #edtechchat it's a good idea for Ts to occasionally chime in as another learner but not as the center of the talk. | 5/26/2014 20:15:38 |
| jnpriddy | @thenerdyteacher I say essential. Ss need to see Ts writing. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:15:45 |
| jeffskohls | "@Hist_simulation: Does anyone teach #WorldWarTwo? #edtechchat http://t.co/Hh1WmefM2l " #sschat | 5/26/2014 20:15:46 |
| TechTeacherT | RT @RGianchiglia: Blogging allows to extend classroom activities to Ss home & hopefully promotes further discussion. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:15:49 |
| ChrisLATkinson | RT @TedHiff: Blogging "frees" the students to "create" via a tool and format that they are comfortable using! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:15:49 |
| jdtriver | RT @BaBlalock: @thenerdyteacher teachers RESPONDING to kids' blogs is imperative. Ts get to know kids more personally & shows use of real b... | 5/26/2014 20:15:52 |
| nathan_stevens | @thenerdyteacher not just for kids. Great way to keep parents involved #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:15:53 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| overdolibrarian | @CYarzy @BarbLarochelle Have the Ss reply to one another; Only grade one or two posts per month; Keep the Qs simple #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:15:56 |
| techgirljenny | @MrLemere Oh I see that the premium versions have more storage and allow schools to control tchr/stdnt accounts. We use free... #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:15:58 |
| kagmoran | RT @ChrisLATkinson RT @TedHiff: Blogging "frees" the students to "create" via a tool and format that they are comfortable using! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:16:03 |
| iplante | RT @thomascsmurray: Be sure to check out @thenerdyteacher work here - http://t.co/T8TKHG2BX8 #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:16:10 |
| TracieGCain | Research also shows that new online literacy skills have most positive effects on low-income students. http://t.co/X0VOx6ooJq #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:16:11 |
| TedHiff | @_Mike_Sweet yes, I agree #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:16:13 |
| iplante | RT @spaul6414: A1. Blogging provides anytime/anywhere learning for Ss. 24/7 have access to both write and respond to blogs. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:16:14 |
| ekdahljames | @thenerdyteacher Have you ever had to "censor" comments that come in on the blog, or do you have students handle this? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:16:16 |
| wkrakower | It will be Epic! RT @Perednia: @wkrakower I am so looking forward to #Satchat Book Club! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:16:18 |
| bradmcurrie | @thenerdyteacher Great point. Comment writing is most definitely critical in the blogging era. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:16:20 |
| TechIntegratio1 | @jnpriddy @thenerdyteacher Agreed. We have to model #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:16:21 |
| shspjones | #edtechchat do u review diff for diff types: are grammar mistakes allowed? Is it about thoughts and reflection? | 5/26/2014 20:16:22 |
| KS_EdMktg | RT @nathan_stevens: @thenerdyteacher not just for kids. Great way to keep parents involved #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:16:24 |
| craigyen | @MissFigura http://t.co/6ZbgP2wABZ quadblogging connects 4 classes so they can take turns commenting on each others blogs #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:16:31 |
| jnpriddy | A1: Blogging encourages quick feedback #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:16:32 |
| anitrabutler | RT @TechTeacherJSam: Interesting points in this article: Blogging in the 21st-Century Classroom http://t.co/cD20wRAD3C via @edutopia #edtec... | 5/26/2014 20:16:32 |
| Teacher_Jill | @CYarzy @BarbLarochelle Middle school teachers here; completely agree about the big numbers. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:16:42 |
| BarbLarochelle | A1 The authentic audience of a blog is so important. They are self-motivated to write well. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:16:44 |
| techgirljenny | RT @thenerdyteacher: @ekdahljames - My students do most of the blogging at home. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:16:46 |
| BaBlalock | @AlexVKluge @JayBilly2 on kid blog you can make your class private #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:16:52 |
| techgirljenny | RT @craigyen: @MissFigura http://t.co/6ZbgP2wABZ quadblogging connects 4 classes so they can take turns commenting on each others blogs #ed... | 5/26/2014 20:16:54 |
| ekdahljames | @jnpriddy As a German teacher, I love that blogging would offer worldwide feedback #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:16:55 |
| anitrabutler | RT @thenerdyteacher: #edtechchat - I used to keep my blog hidden from kids, but now I use it to model for my students. Comment writing is a... | 5/26/2014 20:16:58 |
| kagmoran | If I can watch tv and follow a tweetchat because it works for me, it should also be available to my Ss. Learning anywhere is it. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:00 |
| TechTeacherT | RT @DesignSaunders: @thenerdyteacher incredibly. Ts with no experience blogging will struggle to understand scope, audience, and set up nee... | 5/26/2014 20:17:01 |
| iplante | @shspjones depends on each specific post objective... #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:02 |
| thenerdyteacher | @ekdahljames - My students have not had to deal with bad comments on their blogs. They use Blogger, so they control it. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:03 |
| MrJFawson | #edtechchat One of the best things about blogging is Ss build a positive digital footprint and learn good digital citizenship #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:03 |
| ARutschke | @usabbs Absolutely! They are awesome reflective and sharing tools for these projects. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:06 |
| mytweendom | . @BaBlalock @thenerdyteacher also great because specialist teachers can respond. Not just classroom teachers. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:06 |
| LTaylorELA | RT @jnpriddy: A1: Blogging encourages quick feedback #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:07 |
| craigyen | Blogging saves trees! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:15 |
| BethShaum | .@thenerdyteacher and writing a contrived essay for an audience of one is "real" writing? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:15 |
| Perednia | RT @wkrakower: It will be Epic! RT @Perednia: @wkrakower I am so looking forward to #Satchat Book Club! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:16 |
| cbjohnsrud | @_Mike_Sweet @love2runnteach Many Ss dont realize how imp. these lessons r until something bad happens- Needs 2 taught early! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:18 |
| Media_Barber | Book Club starts w me blogging on books & Ss responding. Then Ss start blogging their own books. Natural effect @KidblogDotOrg #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:19 |
| TechIntegratio1 | @ekdahljames @thenerdyteacher Teach Dig Citizenship upfront to avoid issues #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:22 |
| iplante | Blogging makes journaling cool #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:27 |
| jnpriddy | @usabbs Yes! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:31 |
| jdtriver | #edtechchat Blogging is essential for Ts & Ss reflection. Growth without reflection will not happen. | 5/26/2014 20:17:37 |
| kagmoran | RT @iplante Blogging makes journaling cool #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:38 |
| TechTeacherT | RT @craigyen: Blogging saves trees! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:38 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| anitrabutler | RT @thenerdteacher: @ekdahljames - My students have not had to deal with bad comments on their blogs. They use Blogger, so they control it... | 5/26/2014 20:17:40 |
| thenerdteacher | I love using #Comments4Kids and sharing students work. It really opens up their blogs to the world. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:45 |
| anitrabutler | RT @craigyen: Blogging saves trees! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:47 |
| Sgaglione | RT @jdtriver: #edtechchat Blogging is essential for Ts & Ss reflection. Growth without reflection will not happen. | 5/26/2014 20:17:47 |
| spaul6414 | @nathan_stevens @thenerdteacher Yes no matter where their parents maybe located. Grandparent responded to a Ss blog from India. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:49 |
| TechTeacherJSam | @BarbLarochelle They value feedback from their own teacher but that outside input motives them quite a bit. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:52 |
| iplante | RT @thenerdteacher: I love using #Comments4Kids and sharing students work. It really opens up their blogs to the world. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:53 |
| LTaylorELA | @kagmoran amen, sista. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:54 |
| anitrabutler | RT @iplante: Blogging makes journaling cool #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:55 |
| josieahlquist | RT @kagmoran: RT @iplante Blogging makes journaling cool #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:57 |
| TechTeacherT | @craigyen And ink :) #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:57 |
| ARutschke | @BaBlalock Commenting is nearly as important as the blog posts themselves. It becomes the connections! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:59 |
| DesignSaunders | @BarbLarochelle agreed. but not all Ts or schools are comfortable w/ public access, which means less authentic, more contrived #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:17:59 |
| thomascmurray | RT @thenerdteacher: I love using #Comments4Kids and sharing students work. It really opens up their blogs to the world. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:18:03 |
| jnpriddy | @spaul6414 Yes! Which instantly differentiates. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:18:07 |
| Mmmariaharr | A1: Blogging also reinforces students to create quality writing - knowing there is an audience other than ts #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:18:11 |
| yaujauku | @Mmmariaharr Love this idea to get parents involved on Ss blogging. Sounds like a great opportunity for all. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:18:12 |
| nathan_stevens | @craigyen ummmm... Tell that to the teachers that print them out to grade posts #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:18:14 |
| josieahlquist | RT @MrJFawson: #edtechchat One of the best things about blogging is Ss build a positive digital footprint and learn good digital citizenship... | 5/26/2014 20:18:14 |
| ekdahljames | @TechIntegratio1 @thenerdteacher I worry less about what students would say to each other and more about others #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:18:14 |
| JaneEssenburg | We used both quadblogging and @globalearner Blogging challenge to connect with other classes, teach commenting skills. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:18:18 |
| BrianAlaback | Good Evening #edtechchat! Brian, Elementary Principal from Pensacola, Florida. | 5/26/2014 20:18:19 |
| mrsjEDU | RT @jdtriver: #edtechchat Blogging is essential for Ts & Ss reflection. Growth without reflection will not happen. | 5/26/2014 20:18:21 |
| RGianchiglia | RT @jnpriddy: A1: Blogging could replace response journals, less paper and pencils. Gives students a bigger audience. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:18:22 |
| theASIDEblog | RT @thenerdteacher: #edtechchat - I used to keep my blog hidden from kids, but now I use it to model for my students. Comment writing is a... | 5/26/2014 20:18:22 |
| shfarnsworth | #edtechchat blogging reinforces digital communication skills that are a part of everyone's life. How to maintain own identity while global. | 5/26/2014 20:18:23 |
| teachbrand | @BaBlalock @thenerdteacher #edtechchat some kind of response is important but it doesn't have to be Ts responding. Ss can respond too. | 5/26/2014 20:18:23 |
| sportnykstar | RT @thenerdteacher: I love using #Comments4Kids and sharing students work. It really opens up their blogs to the world. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:18:24 |
| BaBlalock | @mytweendom @thenerdteacher Yes, my vice-principal responds to my students' posts and really affirms them as writers/bloggers #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:18:24 |
| APGovME | @DesignSaunders @Media_Barber @thenerdteacher good point! Any tips? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:18:25 |
| bradmcurrie | If I can blog, anybody can do it. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:18:28 |
| BMcClelland24 | RT @MrJFawson: #edtechchat One of the best things about blogging is Ss build a positive digital footprint and learn good digital citizenship... | 5/26/2014 20:18:40 |
| nathan_stevens | @BobbiC07 @thenerdteacher when they have time #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:18:41 |
| Sgaglione | RT @bradmcurrie: If I can blog, anybody can do it. #edtechchat I second that! | 5/26/2014 20:18:42 |
| BestTechGuyEver | RT @craigyen: Blogging saves trees! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:18:43 |
| linktohansen | @thenerdteacher Students & staff should be aware of great ideas/writing to contribute to their own self reflection #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:18:44 |
| thecuriousteach | @21stprincipal I am a beginning sci teacher who does PBL—I am considering blogging as journaling for indiv assessment next year #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:18:46 |
| DesignSaunders | @bradmcurrie HA! I can relate! :) #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:18:47 |
| iamkesler | RT @craigyen: Blogging saves trees! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:18:47 |
| thenerdteacher | Q2: Should Blogging be graded work? Commenting? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:18:49 |
| janeellem | @thenerdteacher #edtechchat In our classrooms its been a wonderful learning curve and exploration of writing styles for diff purposes | 5/26/2014 20:18:50 |
| TedHiff | @bradmcurrie I hear you. but you are too humble #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:18:51 |
| iplante | RT @thenerdteacher: Q2: Should Blogging be graded work? Commenting? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:18:54 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| MrJFawson | @teachbrand @thenerdyteacher Right! Sometimes popping in can help with flow and keep creativity juices flowing #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:18:55 |
| ekdahljames | @BaBlalock @mytweendom @thenerdyteacher I think that this is a great way to open up your classroom for the world #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:18:56 |
| thomascsmurray | RT @thenerdyteacher: Q2: Should Blogging be graded work? Commenting? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:18:57 |
| DesignSaunders | RT @thenerdyteacher: Q2: Should Blogging be graded work? Commenting? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:18:57 |
| jjrobbins | #edtechchat a1 blogging...how do you counter the argument that its just another password for the student (teacher), to remember? | 5/26/2014 20:18:58 |
| MelanieEvans20 | Plan to use Global Read Aloud as an intro to blogging this year. http://t.co/chmU47C6hd #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:18:58 |
| kagmoran | Blogging transformed my parent teacher communication. They are inside now instead of waiting for newsletters. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:19:00 |
| jarema_karen | RT @TechTeacherJSam: Interesting points in this article: Blogging in the 21st-Century Classroom http://t.co/cD20wRAD3C via @edutopia #edtec... | 5/26/2014 20:19:02 |
| jdtriver | @thenerdyteacher Thanks for the quick chat, have to get to class now here. Will have a look later at chat. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:19:03 |
| jmvdoc | A1: providing Ss with feedback using comments with a reflective question is key #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:19:04 |
| Kidsmathtalk | @Media_Barber @KidblogDotOrg #edtechchat thinking I should use this to keep my summer school kiddos engaged!! | 5/26/2014 20:19:04 |
| wkrakower | True Statement! RT @bradmcurrie: If I can blog, anybody can do it. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:19:06 |
| DJFTLL | How to Hack RSS to Reduce Information Overload @scoopit via @hrheingold http://t.co/Cypz2REHeZ #edtech #edtechchat #digcit #edchat | 5/26/2014 20:19:08 |
| Perednia | @cbjohnsrud How cool is that! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:19:09 |
| EdTech_Stories | @nathan_stevens @thenerdyteacher #edtechchat This is a must watch video for educators and students: https://t.co/C0joFbu8Oi | 5/26/2014 20:19:10 |
| THEVPSTP | RT @cybraryman1: A1 Blogging is wonderful for reading & writing at all levels. My Blogs page: http://t.co/k3didxQcpW #edtechchat http://t.c... | 5/26/2014 20:19:12 |
| nathan_stevens | @iplante @craigyen pick your battles #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:19:14 |
| APGovME | @GustafsonBrad also differentiates to a very deep level! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:19:16 |
| edusightco | What are the best blogging tools out there for elementary school students? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:19:19 |
| sjgorman | RT @mrsevon1: Lessons Learned - Four Months of being a 1:1 Classroom http://t.co/0N8sJ0q2Zb #ipad #edtech #edtechchat #mlearning http://t... | 5/26/2014 20:19:23 |
| shfarnsworth | #edtechchat teaching my students the art of response was just as valuable as what makes a good post! Goal:Move all writers forward. | 5/26/2014 20:19:23 |
| craigyen | Here's @lindayollis 's class showcasing how to learn to comment http://t.co/DJbHZk6k9I #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:19:24 |
| jnprippy | @mytweendom Yes! Get everyone involved. Why not? Bigger audience and purpose. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:19:25 |
| JaneEssenburg | @ARutschke @BaBlalock It's so important to teach commenting skills. Otherwise comments consist of "So cool!!!!" #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:19:28 |
| josieahlquist | Love the conversation right now at #edtechchat about implementing blogging for students! Check it out #sachat | 5/26/2014 20:19:29 |
| iplante | A2 No! There is writing for grades and writing for audience...both important and separate #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:19:30 |
| Sgaglione | A2 No, would change it in the eyes of the Ss.... Ss do need to learn how to comment constructively #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:19:30 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @shfarnsworth: #edtechchat teaching my students the art of response was just as valuable as what makes a good post! Goal:Move all writer... | 5/26/2014 20:19:33 |
| APGovME | RT @nathan_stevens: A1 blogging also give parents access to what students are doing in class #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:19:33 |
| techgirljenny | @wkrakower When are we supposed to start reading? It's Eric's book, right? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:19:34 |
| ekdahljames | @thenerdyteacher A2 - Opens up a bigger discussion about "grading" but if learning is happening then yes! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:19:42 |
| GonzoGarcia | A2: No, it should not be graded... Use it to learn not just "get a grade" #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:19:46 |
| Mmmariaharr | @yaujauku indeed! It also makes it easy on us parents. We can take a quick look when we have a moment #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:19:46 |
| KS_EdMktg | RT @shfarnsworth: #edtechchat teaching my students the art of response was just as valuable as what makes a good post! Goal:Move all writer... | 5/26/2014 20:19:47 |
| iplante | RT @gonzogarcia: A2: No, it should not be graded... Use it to learn not just "get a grade" #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:19:52 |
| BarbLarochelle | I teach Honors L.A. 8 & 9. Not uncommon for them to write pages about their fave. books. + #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:19:52 |
| jdferries | love the idea of blogging (considering it for phase 2 of #teachthecontroversy) but there are REALLY bad blogs out there. #edtechchat 1/2 | 5/26/2014 20:19:55 |
| TedHiff | A2. Like all student writing, you can grade it depending on the intended purpose of the activity/assignment. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:19:56 |
| hughtheteacher | MT @21stprincipal: Q1 Blogging can give students an authentic audience which is key to authentic writing. #edtechchat #sd36learn | 5/26/2014 20:19:57 |
| 33megan33 | RT @iplante: A2 No! There is writing for grades and writing for audience...both important and separate #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:19:59 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| usabbs | provides DI and gives Ss choice #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:02 |
| robpennington9 | A2. Blogging should not be graded. It allows Ss to reflect and write for an audience- not for a grade. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:03 |
| craigyen | Here's @cybraryman1 's page on Student Blogs http://t.co/BjRJeJLmgI #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:05 |
| Sgaglione | RT @iplante: A2 No! There is writing for grades and writing for audience...both important and separate #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:05 |
| Kellysara6Sara | RT @MelanieEvans20: Plan to use Global Read Aloud as an intro to blogging this year. http://t.co/chmU47C6hd #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:06 |
| iplante | RT @craigyen: Here's @cybraryman1 's page on Student Blogs http://t.co/BjRJeJLmgI #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:10 |
| DesignSaunders | @JaneEssenburg @ARutschke @BaBlalock exactly. just like any kind of peer feedback, requires some training and support #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:11 |
| bradmcurrie | RT @thenerdyteacher: Q2: Should Blogging be graded work? Commenting? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:12 |
| spaul6414 | @TechIntegratio1 @ekdahljames @thenerdyteacher #digcit Taught by all trchs so Ss can understand what it means to be online. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:15 |
| TechIntegratio1 | RT @iplante: A2 No! There is writing for grades and writing for audience...both important and separate #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:16 |
| BaBlalock | #edtechchat A2: As long as students are learning from blogging, the teacher does not have to "grade" any good tech doesn't require grade. | 5/26/2014 20:20:18 |
| curriculum21 | RT @thenerdyteacher: I love using #Comments4Kids and sharing students work. It really opens up their blogs to the world. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:19 |
| hardyani | #edtechchat Q. When can elementary students handle blogging? 4th grade and up? Can younger students blog? | 5/26/2014 20:20:20 |
| anitrabutler | RT @thenerdyteacher: Q2: Should Blogging be graded work? Commenting? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:20 |
| Edtechie13 | A2: I think so...most college courses have a forum component & Ss can get used to be graded on writing & comments #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:22 |
| janeellem | #edtechchat Blogging is great platform to practice being a positive digital citizen | 5/26/2014 20:20:22 |
| kagmoran | Grading blogging is like punishing someone for their diary entries. Stops writing in its tracks. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:25 |
| APGovME | @jnpriddy having a bigger audience usually ups their game because it's not just the T reading it. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:25 |
| TedHiff | RT @craigyen Here's @cybraryman1 's page on Student Blogs http://t.co/4lBYe9g2xq #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:26 |
| craigyen | RT @thenerdyteacher: Q2: Should Blogging be graded work? Commenting? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:28 |
| atcave | RT @cybraryman1: A1 Blogging is wonderful for reading & writing at all levels. My Blogs page: http://t.co/k3didxQcpW #edtechchat http://t.c... | 5/26/2014 20:20:28 |
| jnpriddy | RT @iplante: Blogging makes journaling cool #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:29 |
| yaujauku | @jmvdoc Have you tried @literacylender Great resource! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:31 |
| BarbLarochelle | + It can take all evening to read even 10 or so blogs, so it would take 2 weeks to get through them all once. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:33 |
| sandyrotto | @ARutschke @BaBlalock I agree.Also, teaching Ss how to comment to clarify, extend & probe for more info pushes the convo deeper #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:37 |
| jdferries | 2/2 would hate it to become another "tech integration project" that leads to easy scores 'cause we dont really want to evaluate #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:38 |
| nathan_stevens | @thenerdyteacher A2 hard to say. May be for completeness. Credit only #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:39 |
| techgirljenny | A2: Students should receive valuable feedback from teachers, students, parents on their posts. Not necessarily a grade though. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:41 |
| BaBlalock | @33megan33 @mytweendom @thenerdyteacher Great idea! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:44 |
| MrJFawson | #edtechchat I had my classes use blogger, is there a better platform for 9th grade Ss? | 5/26/2014 20:20:47 |
| EdTech_Stories | #edtechchat A2) Surely the number of page views and comments is a natural (and better) method of grading | 5/26/2014 20:20:48 |
| ICTEvangelist | From http://t.co/heiJlN083 : PMLD and the iPad http://t.co/gXbJVKQYRo #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:50 |
| JayBilly2 | A2 - Not for grades but definitely for feedback. Also, allows students to learn to provide feedback in comments #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:53 |
| KS_EdMktg | @JaneEssenburg @ARutschke @BaBlalock I know some adults who need this after watching a movie. "I liked it!"=not helpful. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:54 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @kagmoran: Grading blogging is like punishing someone for their diary entries. Stops writing in its tracks. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:55 |
| LTaylorELA | A2 I don't think so. I think it can measure learning progression but doesn't need to be graded. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:20:58 |
| nathan_stevens | @thenerdyteacher A2 commenting: no #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:21:00 |
| Sgaglione | @hardyani I had 2nd graders writing awesome posts this year! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:21:00 |
| HayleySimpson89 | @gonzogarcia I agree. How do you make sure that Ss are doing their work? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:21:02 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| craigyen | A2) No, student work can be evaluated and feedback or comments given, but it should not be graded. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:21:05 |
| weltyteaching | A2: great question, I just started S blogging and was wondering the same thing, Dan from near Boston, #latetotheparty #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:21:05 |
| josiwahlquist | Student Blogging outcomes: Branding, writing skills, image ownership, editing, digital communication, strategy and more! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:21:06 |
| michellek107 | RT @kagmoran: Grading blogging is like punishing someone for their diary entries. Stops writing in its tracks. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:21:09 |
| hughtheteacher | RT @thenerdyteacher: I love using #Comments4Kids and sharing students work. It really opens up their blogs to the world. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:21:11 |
| Media_Barber | @APGovME MS Ss want to comment on my stuff. Let them w no penalty/correction. Private @KidblogDotOrg. Then they tried. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:21:12 |
| BaBlalock | @JaneEssenburg @ARutschke I agree! We talk a lot about being specific when we write and comment #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:21:14 |
| AlexMLamon | A2: grading of blogs not needed, some classrooms may find points for participation necessary. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:21:14 |
| Jonharper70bd | #edtechchat a2. I would not want to grade their blogs because I think it would stifle. I would rather grade their responses to others' blogs | 5/26/2014 20:21:21 |
| EdtechBUSD | A2: depends on the goal. I can think of lots of circumstances that should be a no. #EdTechChat | 5/26/2014 20:21:26 |
| MrLTeachesU | A2: T's prerogative, but I choose to use it more as a free-write time. Sometimes they're peer edited, but never graded. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:21:27 |
| spaul6414 | @jnpriddy Yes! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:21:27 |
| usabbs | No grading, just reflections and comments on blogging. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:21:28 |
| CYarzy | A2: I don't think they should be graded. We need to think about "publishing work" vs. "turning it in." Big difference. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:21:28 |
| apptasticteach | @thenerdyteacher #edtechchat in my room, I think it would be participation, respond to so many posts=points. Not positive but leaning there | 5/26/2014 20:21:30 |
| iplante | My disability is writing...yet I blog..if people looked at my writing for grading purposes, would miss the message due to faults #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:21:35 |
| Teacher_Jill | A3: My sixth graders really dont know much about blogs. Seventh graders might write 2 sentences about Twilight & call it a day. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:21:37 |
| jmvdoc | A2: I have used BADGES with @csusm_gradstudy course, it worked well to keep them motivated #edtechchat http://t.co/BWhGNCvBug | 5/26/2014 20:21:38 |
| BarbLarochelle | I also have their classmates comment on the blogs and have a comments rubric to evaluate interaction. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:21:38 |
| yaujauku | What is Q2? Stream is going the fastest I've ever seen. Feels like vertigo. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:21:39 |
| colinmadland | RT @kagmoran: Grading blogging is like punishing someone for their diary entries. Stops writing in its tracks. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:21:43 |
| MissRs6thGrade | RT @thomasmurray: A1: No longer are papers just written to post on a refrigerator. Kids now write to post on a blog for the world to see.... | 5/26/2014 20:21:43 |
| Kidsmathtalk | #edtechchat anyone ever read "thanks for the feedback" ? | 5/26/2014 20:21:44 |
| ekdahljames | @kagmoran I guess it depends on how you grade it - providing feedback is always good #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:21:46 |
| SFecich | @thenerdyteacher A2 good question. I am not sure, sometimes when commenting on posts you repeat responses #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:21:48 |
| cybraryman1 | My Blogs page: http://t.co/77iEKRLlZt features tips on commenting (use #comments4kids), paper blogging, quad blogging... #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:21:49 |
| weltyteaching | A2: I can use S blogs to grade against Digital Citizenship, Global Citizen standards though #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:21:49 |
| EdTech_Stories | #edtechchat A2) Wow, looks like a lot of consensus on this question | 5/26/2014 20:21:53 |
| HayleySimpson89 | @bradmcurrie Haha I can't get myself to start :(I set up a site but can't bring myself to publish anything #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:21:53 |
| thomasmurray | RT @cybraryman1: My Blogs page: http://t.co/77iEKRLlZt features tips on commenting (use #comments4kids), paper blogging, quad blogging... #... | 5/26/2014 20:21:54 |
| T_HEB | A2 Blogging should not be graded but should be embedded in the expectations for conversation. If work is authentic Ss will write #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:21:55 |
| mrsclaybar | Great chat about blogging and writing on #edtechchat #reg5chat | 5/26/2014 20:21:56 |
| MissFigura | RT @edusightco: What are the best blogging tools out there for elementary school students? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:21:59 |
| DesignSaunders | @yaujauku should blogs be graded? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:01 |
| teachbrand | A2 some entries should be graded others not necessarily. Having Ss choose their best 2 or 3 blogs might be a way to go #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:01 |
| wkrakower | A2 NO! Blogging should be used to teach students how to use Web Tools and communicate in the digital age. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:01 |
| TracieGCain | @langwitches says "Blogging is not analog writing in digital spaces" - Lots of resources 4 Stu blogging #edtechchat http://t.co/o77gOmiB2v | 5/26/2014 20:22:04 |
| hughtheteacher | I love #comments4kids for the same reason @thenerdyteacher #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:06 |
| EdTech_Stories | RT @iplante: My disability is writing...yet I blog..if people looked at my writing for grading purposes, would miss the message due to faults... | 5/26/2014 20:22:08 |
| TechTeacherJSam | A2: Blogging shouldn't be done for tests r grades. Ss should be allowed to express themselves freely without test as a backdrop. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:09 |
| MrJFawson | @kagmoran So do you just give credit if they do it? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:10 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| kagmoran | Blogging is what we want note taking to be. Thoughtful processing in own words. Don't make them be your words by grading them. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:13 |
| wkrakower | @techgirljenny First question will be posted tomorrow. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:15 |
| KS_EdMktg | RT @thenerdteacher: Q2: Should Blogging be graded work? Commenting? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:16 |
| cbjohnsrud | @TechIntegratio1 @Halls_Way @KidblogDotOrg @edmodo I had my Ss use @weebly to do some experimenting - it's very friendly. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:21 |
| jdferries | @yaujauku sip slowly from the firehose and dont breathe at the same time #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:22 |
| 33megan33 | RT @TracieGCain: @langwitches says "Blogging is not analog writing in digital spaces" - Lots of resources 4 Stu blogging #edtechchat http://... | 5/26/2014 20:22:22 |
| BobbiC07 | @craigyen @thenerdteacher #edtechchat I don't believe every blog should be graded think the Ss will write differently if it's for a grade | 5/26/2014 20:22:22 |
| Mmmariaharr | A2: it should be graded eventually, let students get a feel for it w/o the pressure of it being graded. Or participation grade #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:31 |
| connolly335 | Hello all, great work on an off day. A2: no, blogging & commenting should be a formative assessment strategy=genuine, not graded #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:35 |
| TedHiff | A2. Just like traditional writing, you begin slowly. Then you can have graded writing prompts. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:36 |
| thenerdteacher | If the blogging is meaningful, won't the students do it? Does it need to be graded? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:37 |
| iplante | Let Blogging be real, authentic, from the heart...we need not structure all education to lead to learning #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:37 |
| overdolibrarian | Essential for Ts to model blogging w Ss, though not nec same topics/questions. Ts must also model comments/shares/attribution. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:42 |
| sandyrotto | @DesignSaunders @BarbLarochelle I've been one of those Ts. Next yr, plan to tweet Ss blogs so other Twitter Ts kids can comment #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:42 |
| HayleySimpson89 | @robpennington9 That's true. It's hard to be honest in reflections if you are being graded #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:43 |
| linktohansen | A2, depends on how much you want students to contribute but it adding a rubric or grade will allow for more rigor & admin buyin #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:43 |
| jmvdod | Love this! RT @jdferries: @yaujauku sip slowly from the firehose and dont breathe at the same time #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:44 |
| JodiMos | A2 I used to have Ss put paragraphs from writing onto Wiki for commentary/feedback from peers. We had discussed prior. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:45 |
| TechIntegratio1 | @MrJFawson @kagmoran I think when students are engaged forget about grades more about conversation and "real world" implications #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:48 |
| iplante | RT @thenerdteacher: If the blogging is meaningful, won't the students do it? Does it need to be graded? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:49 |
| ddavisfife | RT @jmvdod: A2: I have used BADGES with @csusm_gradstudy course, it worked well to keep them motivated #edtechchat http://t.co/BWWhGNcVBUG | 5/26/2014 20:22:49 |
| _Mike_Sweet | A2: While I think it can be graded, it seems like key early on is participation, and familiarity with the medium #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:52 |
| mytweendom | A2: I'm not sure if it should be graded in isolation. It often is a piece of something bigger. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:54 |
| wkrakower | YES! RT @iplante: Let Blogging be real, authentic, from the heart...we need not structure all education to lead to learning #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:54 |
| TeacherWilcox | Blogging, tweeting, and commenting allow students to learn and teach others while socializing. It's a great formative asses. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:22:54 |
| bradmcurrie | A2: Blogging should be one of many ways that students can show what they know about a given topic. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:23:00 |
| nathan_stevens | @BobbiC07 @thenerdteacher each student has their own address they can give to their parents. We haven't offered to others #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:23:07 |
| thomascsmurray | Come on over to #edtechchat and join @thenerdteacher - right now, we're discussing blogging! | 5/26/2014 20:23:13 |
| TechTeacherT | Blogging gives Ss immediate feedback on spelling, grammar and syntax WHILE they r writing. Think about all those squiggly lines #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:23:13 |
| MissRs6thGrade | RT @MrJFawson: @thenerdteacher Just tried blogging for 1st time Ss had to make a weekly post on #genius hour projects & comment on 2 other... | 5/26/2014 20:23:14 |
| connolly335 | RT @josieahlquist: Student Blogging outcomes: Branding, writing skills, image ownership, editing, digital communication, strategy and more!... | 5/26/2014 20:23:16 |
| KS_EdMktg | A2. I think blogging should be assessed for authentic skills, but not necessarily graded. (Is that what you meant?) #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:23:18 |
| TechIntegratio1 | @cbjohnsrud @Halls_Way @KidblogDotOrg @edmodo @weebly I love Weebly. That's where my website is hosted #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:23:18 |
| edusightco | What are some must-have online tools in the K-12 classroom? #edtechchat #loveteachers | 5/26/2014 20:23:19 |
| kagmoran | @MrJFawson Yes, it is an expectation that they will be blogging. That is how we monitor their thinking. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:23:19 |
| EdTech_Stories | @iplante Yeah! Was very unsure when I started out and any criticism would have prevented me from keeping at it #EdTechchat | 5/26/2014 20:23:20 |
| dalston411 | RT @TracieGCain: @langwitches says "Blogging is not analog writing in digital spaces" - Lots of resources 4 Stu blogging #edtechchat http://... | 5/26/2014 20:23:23 |
| wkrakower | RT @thomascsmurray: Come on over to #edtechchat and join @thenerdteacher - right now, we're discussing blogging! | 5/26/2014 20:23:26 |
| T_HEB | .@HayleySimpson89 @gonzogarcia Grading does not lead Ss to do work. A public space like blogging would make S effort visible. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:23:27 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| SFecich | @kagmoran I think by grading you decrease creativity #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:23:28 |
| iplante | I found blogging led to more meaningful engagement in writing...real world audience #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:23:30 |
| LTaylorELA | @JayBilly2 agreed! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:23:30 |
| shfarnsworth | https://t.co/vT7M9ZN1H8 here are my blogging requirements. Feel free to use, edit and share. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:23:34 |
| LTaylorELA | RT @josieahlquist: Student Blogging outcomes: Branding, writing skills, image ownership, editing, digital communication, strategy and more!... | 5/26/2014 20:23:35 |
| BrianAlaback | A2 I think blogging is for reflection and feedback. Do we really want to grade that? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:23:36 |
| sammorra | A2 In schools we seem to only give value that which can be graded. Blogs create an authentic learning experience. Why grade? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:23:38 |
| Kellysara6Sara | RT @craigyen: Here's @cybraryman1 's page on Student Blogs http://t.co/BjRJeJLmgI #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:23:38 |
| dubioseducator | RT @TracieGCain: @langwitches says "Blogging is not analog writing in digital spaces" - Lots of resources 4 Stu blogging #edtechchat http://t.co/... | 5/26/2014 20:23:40 |
| sandyrotto | @jdtriver Yes, I want to add more self reflection as part if my Ss blogs next year #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:23:41 |
| jnpriddy | A2: Possibly, but not until the end of the year, when Ss have practiced all year. Rubric included... #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:23:44 |
| TedHiff | RT @Mmmariaharr A2: it should be graded eventually, let Ss get a feel for it w/o the pressure of it being graded Or partic grade #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:23:44 |
| iplante | Struggle with how young is too young #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:23:46 |
| DesignSaunders | @iplante how did you build an audience? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:23:46 |
| ARutschke | A2: I have graded some posts, it depends on the intent and purpose of the blog.#edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:23:48 |
| josieahlquist | A2 No on grading, but it would b interesting 2 explore social 'influence' of post based upon # of comments, shares, reads, etc #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:23:49 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @sammorra: A2 In schools we seem to only give value that which can be graded. Blogs create an authentic learning experience. Why grade? ... | 5/26/2014 20:23:49 |
| Sgaglione | @hardyani Took lots of modeling, and patience... but it was all worth it! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:23:54 |
| BaBlalock | #edtechchat, I don't get graded for my blogging (http://t.co/fwVhbZAUC3) Neither should my students. | 5/26/2014 20:23:54 |
| dmes | RT @fishtree_edu: A poster showing teacher confidence in technology http://t.co/CbJ1uxGv20 #cpchat #edtechchat http://t.co/oA9sFKcCnj | 5/26/2014 20:23:55 |
| cbjohnsrud | Anyone know where to get good examples of Ss blogs for me to share w/ my 7/8 students ? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:23:58 |
| jimbecher | @teachbrand #edtechchat Also having them understand what content makes for reviewer interest & adds value versus just a "me too" comment. | 5/26/2014 20:23:59 |
| janeellem | A2 #edtechchat grading? Unsure on this. Providing comment most definitely. That's part of the blogging process. | 5/26/2014 20:24:00 |
| bradmcurrie | @HayleySimpson89 Keep it simple and informative. You can do it! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:24:01 |
| anitrabutler | A2: depending upon the learning goals, blogs should at least be evaluated by some sort of criteria #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:24:03 |
| craigyen | @nathan_stevens @Bobbic07 @thenerdyteacher Hmm... figure I'd rather incorporate all the parents and give the class blog address #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:24:04 |
| vikoles1 | RT @TedHiff: A2. Like all student writing, you can grade it depending on the intended purpose of the activity/assignment. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:24:04 |
| EdTech_Stories | @suewaters @DesignSaunders @thenerdyteacher #edtechchat Thanks Sue | 5/26/2014 20:24:07 |
| yaujauku | A2: Perhaps for participation or effort. More important to practice #digcit when commenting online. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:24:17 |
| iplante | @DesignSaunders Just did in class audience...was enough to build first level of idea that writing is beyond self #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:24:18 |
| nater36 | A2: I say no, but it could be used to assess where students are/provide feedback. It's ok to have Ss write for fun/audience #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:24:18 |
| Teachbaltshaw | Blogging, when done right, belongs to the students. My job is guide and grow, not grade #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:24:19 |
| CYarzy | @cbjohnsrud I'd love to see what you find! Always looking for good examples to share with teachers. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:24:22 |
| beverly_ladd | @thenerdyteacher @craigyen A2: blogging should not be graded only used for comments and feedback in writing conferences. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:24:26 |
| Teacher_Jill | RT @cybraryman1: A1 Blogging is wonderful for reading & writing at all levels. My Blogs page: http://t.co/k3didxQcpW #edtechchat http://t.c... | 5/26/2014 20:24:30 |
| Perednia | A2. Might use as formative assessment but only if using SBG. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:24:31 |
| JayBilly2 | RT @Teachbaltshaw: Blogging, when done right, belongs to the students. My job is guide and grow, not grade #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:24:31 |
| SFecich | @usabbs reflections are critical, everyone needs to reflect teachers included #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:24:32 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @Teachbaltshaw: Blogging, when done right, belongs to the students. My job is guide and grow, not grade #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:24:33 |
| jdferries | @thenerdyteacher conversely, if it doesnt have meaning, quit trying to pretend it does...then apply that to the rest of content #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:24:34 |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| dougfrankish | A2 Would like to see student growth & learning from posts as year progresses and as a result of feedback not necessarily a grade #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:24:35 |
| josieahlquist | RT @Teachbaltshaw: Blogging, when done right, belongs to the students. My job is guide and grow, not grade #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:24:35 |
| mssackstein | @iplante i have found the same. My blog has been invaluable in my reflective process #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:24:35 |
| EdTechRetweet | RT @profdev: #Edtechchat Turns 'One' via @edsurge #edchat #edtech http://t.co/NWIKRf7ZCH | 5/26/2014 20:24:36 |
| KS_EdMktg | @josieahlquist Would love to see a rubric on that--social influence. And if it sparked other convos! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:24:37 |
| MissFigura | Interesting idea grading the responses. I like that @Jonharper70bd #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:24:38 |
| dalehancock | RT @jmvdoc: A2: I have used BADGES with @csusm_gradstudy course, it worked well to keep them motivated #edtechchat http://t.co/BWhGncVBUG | 5/26/2014 20:24:38 |
| MrLTeachesU | @yaujauku Quick tip: I constantly have to search for the Qs. Example search inquiry: "#edtechchat q2" | 5/26/2014 20:24:43 |
| nathan_stevens | @iplante we have blogged with as young as kindergarten. Had to the for them as they told us what to type. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:24:50 |
| vikoles1 | @TedHiff A2 it is best to write anything at all poorly than to not write at all #impo #justsaying #edtechchat #peace #IDWP | 5/26/2014 20:24:50 |
| jnpriddy | @kagmoran true. I might retract what I said. There are other ways to collect grades. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:24:55 |
| kagmoran | Feedback is so much more effective than grading. We need to feel supported and guided, not judged. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:24:58 |
| T_HEB | A2 For those who need to grade, wait until the end of the year and have Ss collect top blog posts for evaluation by T & peers #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:00 |
| wkrakower | RT @iplante: I found blogging led to more meaningful engagement in writing...real world audience #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:01 |
| EdTech_Stories | RT @Teachbaltshaw: Blogging, when done right, belongs to the students. My job is guide and grow, not grade #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:01 |
| gpscatore25 | @TechTeacherJSam Agree! Let them write (& read others) for the love of it. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:05 |
| AlexMLamon | @Teacher_Jill this is where the good modeling comes in. Question is, what's the best models for us to show? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:09 |
| craigyen | @mssackstein @iplante PLUS your blogposts are #eduawesome #edtechchat http://t.co/XWBCYBaSiB | 5/26/2014 20:25:09 |
| mdodge81 | Add it! RT @iplante: I found blogging led to more meaningful engagement in writing...real world audience #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:10 |
| BrianAlaback | A2 As educators we see the benefits of blogging without someone grading our blogs. Why can't Ss have the same benefits? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:10 |
| DavidTheune | Hey @SLCreativeWrite! #edtechchat is using Blogging/digital media as its topic tonight? Any thoughts? @MaxwellFlagler @mayadenslow @kslaj | 5/26/2014 20:25:12 |
| overdolibrarian | A2: Blogging grade should focus on participation: posts/comments. Occasional grading on writing/reflection against rubric. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:12 |
| iplante | @mssackstein Exactly! #edtechchat More edus should reflective blog | 5/26/2014 20:25:17 |
| love2runnteach | a2. no grading, but give comments for Ss to think further, grammar fixed via computer, more concerned about their voice #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:17 |
| BaBlalock | If a blogger is successful in the real world, he/she will get a lot of interaction. Students should experience the same thing #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:18 |
| jmvdoc | A2:WE as #teachers & #edleadership MUST plan with LESS IS MORE #edtechchat http://t.co/RrBbZEWNgW | 5/26/2014 20:25:19 |
| DesignSaunders | @KS_EdMktg @josieahlquist agreed - now how to quantify that effectively..? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:20 |
| mdodge81 | RT @Teachbaltshaw: Blogging, when done right, belongs to the students. My job is guide and grow, not grade #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:20 |
| TechIntegratio1 | Great blogging website http://t.co/0stMcRyCFr #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:20 |
| thumbbelina | RT @malidogan: MT "@Primary_Ed: Are you a strong teacher? #edchat #edtechchat http://t.co/PlpPBgvAO8 #sunchat #edtech" | 5/26/2014 20:25:21 |
| GonzoGarcia | Life doesn't come with a "rubric" Why does EDU? #edtechchat #EvolveOrDie | 5/26/2014 20:25:22 |
| spaul6414 | @JayBilly2 Agreed! Some Ss will not respond in the class due to being shy but responding to a blog they r willing 2 do. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:23 |
| SFecich | @thomasmurray right it opens up their thoughts, comments, reflections to the world! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:24 |
| ARutschke | @janeellem I agree with you commenting is important, although I have graded some posts against Ss created criteria. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:24 |
| Teacher_Jill | @cbjohnsrud Same boat here! would love some examples and suggestions! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:26 |
| KAL_GLA10 | RT @Teachbaltshaw: Blogging, when done right, belongs to the students. My job is guide and grow, not grade #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:27 |
| techgirljenny | @MrLTeachesU @yaujauku Also, if you use TweetDeck, you can add a @thenerdyteacher column to see his Qs. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:28 |
| craigyen | @BobbiC07 @nathan_stevens @thenerdyteacher correct! want the kids to have the global audience which includes their parents #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:30 |
| bonottola | @thenerdyteacher I used blogs to open up a "real" audience for writing in my Spanish class (w their #20time projects). Awesome! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:31 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| Teachbaltshaw | I use a rubric that goes from novice blogger to expert blogger. Great way for kids to assess and push themselves to be better #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:32 |
| kegore05 | RT @mrsevon1: Lessons Learned - Four Months of being a 1:1 Classroom http://t.co/0N8sJ0q2Zb #ipaded #edtech #edtechchat #mlearning http://t.co/0N8sJ0q2Zb | 5/26/2014 20:25:40 |
| EdTech_Stories | RT @iplante: I found blogging led to more meaningful engagement in writing...real world audience #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:41 |
| JanetLDee | RT @MrJFawson: #edtechchat One of the best things about blogging is Ss build a positive digital footprint and learn good digital citizenship... | 5/26/2014 20:25:43 |
| Mmmariaharr | @MrLTeachesU @yaujauku sweet! learn something every day :) #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:45 |
| bradmcurrie | RT @cybraryman1: My Blogs page: http://t.co/77iEKRLlZt features tips on commenting (use #comments4kids), paper blogging, quad blogging... #... | 5/26/2014 20:25:46 |
| iplante | I blog...check out my musings http://t.co/qYC88gByv1 #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:49 |
| CYarzy | RT @Teachbaltshaw: Blogging, when done right, belongs to the students. My job is guide and grow, not grade #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:52 |
| MrLTeachesU | RT @techgirljenny: @MrLTeachesU @yaujauku Also, if you use TweetDeck, you can add a @thenerdyteacher column to see his Qs. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:54 |
| BrianAlaback | RT @techgirljenny: @MrLTeachesU @yaujauku Also, if you use TweetDeck, you can add a @thenerdyteacher column to see his Qs. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:56 |
| | @cbjohnsrud OH http://t.co/pOnkGJy9a4 | |
| Teacher_Jill | Cy man has some there! Thanks Cy #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:25:58 |
| HayleySimpson89 | @bradmcurrie Ill let you know when I finally post. I have 9 drafts on my computer #edtechchat I'm a new teacher tho. I feel unqualified. | 5/26/2014 20:26:00 |
| LTaylorELA | RT @BrianAlaback: A2 I think blogging is for reflection and feedback. Do we really want to grade that? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:26:00 |
| DesignSaunders | @Teachbaltshaw i'd love to see that - can you share it..? ;) #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:26:02 |
| mssackstein | @craigyen @iplante thanks Craig. I Earn a lot through the writing process. Practice what I preach #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:26:04 |
| BestTechGuyEver | RT @gonzogarcia: Life doesn't come with a "rubric" Why does EDU? #edtechchat #EvolveOrDie | 5/26/2014 20:26:05 |
| lessonpix | Grading works in higher ed: online MED in Autism: about 50% of the grades were based on participation in blogs/discussions #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:26:05 |
| linktohanen | RT @TeacherWilcox: Blogging, tweeting, and commenting allow students to learn and teach others while socializing. It's a great formative as... | 5/26/2014 20:26:08 |
| TedHiff | This cartoon tells us our Ss are ready for anything we can "throw at them" from tech perspective. #edtechchat http://t.co/FkWqjJAf22 | 5/26/2014 20:26:13 |
| iplante | For awesome blogs @mssackstein #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:26:16 |
| kmwassmuth | RT @thomascmurray: Come on over to #edtechchat and join @thenerdyteacher - right now, we're discussing blogging! | 5/26/2014 20:26:17 |
| ekdahljames | @gonzogarcia I have the rubric for life. I will share it with you someday ha ha #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:26:17 |
| DavidTheune | My class is using @SLCCreativeWrite to live tweet about class. Check it out. Often silly/Often insightful. One S/class period. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:26:18 |
| spaul6414 | @JayBilly2 Positive feedback from their peers will encourage a shy student to have th courage to speak up. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:26:22 |
| mdodge81 | RT @bradmcurrie: A2: Blogging should be one of many ways that students can show what they know about a given topic. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:26:26 |
| nathan_stevens | @craigyen @BobbiC07 @thenerdyteacher I have to be a little more protective with the younger kids #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:26:28 |
| AlexVKluge | A2: Grading, a form of judgment, will restrict S creativity. Not grading leaves students freer to express themselves. #EdTechChat | 5/26/2014 20:26:31 |
| TechTeacherT | A2: If blogging is to be graded, then it should definitely require a rubric. Expectations for writing need to be explained #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:26:33 |
| jdferries | @ARutschke i really like the idea of using blogging to teach intent and purpose..voice experimentation..claim/analysis too #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:26:35 |
| yaujauku | @Mmmariaharr Great! Reminds me about parents @SkypeClassroom to do a read aloud. Love this idea too! Hoping to get Ps onboard #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:26:36 |
| jmvdoc | A2: I have moved from RUBRICS with scale score to simple progression, keep the numbers out of it. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:26:37 |
| kagmoran | My own blogging changed the course of my writing life, how could I not want that for my Ss? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:26:38 |
| josieahlquist | Would be great to see a comprehensive curriculum that builds from K-> college for blogging capacity and building branding #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:26:45 |
| APGovME | @jmvdoc @csusm_gradstudy did doing badges become overwhelming? I could see dropping the ball on this process. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:26:46 |
| BrianAlaback | RT @love2runnteach: a2. no grading, but give comments for Ss to think further, grammar fixed via computer, more concerned about their voice... | 5/26/2014 20:26:47 |
| ekdahljames | @sandyrotto @TechIntegratio1 @thenerdyteacher Approving each individual comment seems like a huge time investment #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:26:48 |
| StephaneCrete | RT @cybraryman1: A1 Blogging is wonderful for reading & writing at all levels. My Blogs page: http://t.co/k3didxQcpW #edtechchat http://t.co/k3didxQcpW | 5/26/2014 20:26:50 |
| thenerdyteacher | So many awesome thoughts on Blogging in the classroom being shared on #edtechchat. My mind is racing! | 5/26/2014 20:26:51 |
| GonzoGarcia | RT @thenerdyteacher: Q1: What roll should blogging play in the classroom to support R&W? How do you work it in to your classroom? #edtechch... | 5/26/2014 20:26:52 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| vikoles1 | RT @shfarnsworth: #edtechchat blogging reinforces digital communication skills that are a part of everyone's life. How to maintain own iden... | 5/26/2014 20:26:55 |
| jnpriiddy | A2: I guess if you think about personal growth thru blogging, no grade is necessary. Growth is inevitable. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:26:55 |
| TechTeacherJSam | A2: The teacher can assess S writing and peers can review but the focus should not be on assigning a grade to the blog. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:26:56 |
| cbjohnsrud | @jmvdoc @csusm_gradstudy I am TOTALLY interested in learning more about digital badges for Ss! Can you direct me? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:26:56 |
| bradmcurrie | @HayleySimpson89 Your insight is most definitely needed and would help all educators move forward #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:26:56 |
| mssackstein | @iplante it has been 2 fold- as a writing teacher, writing everyday makes what I teach more vital- real- honest #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:26:59 |
| EdTech_Stories | @iplante Have #EdTechchat pulled together a list of regulars participants blogs yet? Suggested curating them a while back | 5/26/2014 20:27:00 |
| Mrs_Wardlaw | RT @gonzogarcia: Life doesn't come with a "rubric" Why does EDU? #edtechchat #EvolveOrDie | 5/26/2014 20:27:02 |
| kagmoran | RT @thenerdyteacher So many awesome thoughts on Blogging in the classroom being shared on #edtechchat. My mind is racing! | 5/26/2014 20:27:04 |
| TedHiff | A2. If handled properly, grading blogs will benefit the student. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:27:04 |
| lhenson1584 | RT @Teachbaltshaw: Blogging, when done right, belongs to the students. My job is guide and grow, not grade #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:27:06 |
| dubioseducator | Been listening. Gr8 stuff going on. A2 Think if I would want anyone to grade my blog. BIG NO how about you #edtechchat Faige kinder teacher | 5/26/2014 20:27:07 |
| ugdsb_missfitz | Moving so fast I love it! #cdnedchat #edtechchat - thank goodness for the archives! | 5/26/2014 20:27:15 |
| EdTech_Stories | RT @thenerdyteacher: So many awesome thoughts on Blogging in the classroom being shared on #edtechchat. My mind is racing! | 5/26/2014 20:27:15 |
| connolly335 | RT @TedHiff: This cartoon tells us our Ss are ready for anything we can "throw at them" from tech perspective. #edtechchat http://t.co/FkWq... | 5/26/2014 20:27:15 |
| WillGourley | How Augmented Reality will change sports...and build empathy by @ChrisWarcraft @TEDTalks 2014 #edtechchat #TechChat #rootsofempathy | 5/26/2014 20:27:16 |
| jmvdoc | @APGovME @csusm_gradstudy it did become a challenge to ensure I did not forget! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:27:16 |
| Edtechie13 | @kagmoran That's awesome! What a great sentiment to share with Ss to inspire them #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:27:17 |
| thenerdyteacher | How can Blogging help reading? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:27:19 |
| cbjohnsrud | @Teacher_Jill Thank you! I will check it out! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:27:22 |
| mdodge81 | RT @TechIntegratio1: @ekdahljames @thenerdyteacher Teach Dig Citizenship upfront to avoid issues #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:27:22 |
| anthonydilauro | My #edtech mission statement. Collaborate - Create - Share #edtechchat https://t.co/QZ3SzhNKii | 5/26/2014 20:27:22 |
| HayleySimpson89 | @overdolibrarian I agree that participation is most important. But you could give feedback w/o a grade with a rubric #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:27:25 |
| shfarnsworth | https://t.co/LjXm7FhTdL good to go now - Farnsworth Blogging Requirements #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:27:28 |
| janeellem | RT @Teachbaltshaw: I use a rubric that goes from novice blogger to expert blogger. Great way for kids to assess and push themselves to be b... | 5/26/2014 20:27:29 |
| KS_EdMktg | @DesignSaunders @josieahlquist My biz partner made rubric for cell phone usage in class http://t.co/XhLjo7IWhK . It can be done! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:27:31 |
| GonzoGarcia | RT @thenerdyteacher: Q2: Should Blogging be graded work? Commenting? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:27:33 |
| Kellysara6Sara | RT @cybraryman1: My Blogs page: http://t.co/77iEKRLlZt features tips on commenting (use #comments4kids), paper blogging, quad blogging... #... | 5/26/2014 20:27:36 |
| wkrakower | RT @TedHiff: This cartoon tells us our Ss are ready for anything we can "throw at them" from tech perspective. #edtechchat http://t.co/FkWq... | 5/26/2014 20:27:45 |
| craigyen | @thenerdyteacher In order to comment coherently, one needs to be able to read. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:27:45 |
| Teachbaltshaw | @DesignSaunders You got it! https://t.co/96gk4kd2iZ #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:27:46 |
| gabriela813 | RT @thenerdyteacher: So many awesome thoughts on Blogging in the classroom being shared on #edtechchat. My mind is racing! | 5/26/2014 20:27:47 |
| mike_stein28 | @Teachbaltshaw Would you mind sharing your blogging rubric? I haven't found a good one yet. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:27:48 |
| iplante | Edus should blog so they can realize the new realm of writing for the world to engage learning and conversation #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:27:48 |
| ekdahljames | @thenerdyteacher If blogs are interesting to students, they will read them. The best way to improve reading is w/reading #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:27:51 |
| JaneEssenburg | A2. My Ss blog because they love it, and are learning writing skills in an authentic setting. Grades aren't necessary. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:27:51 |
| SFecich | @iplante right real world audience an authentic audience #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:27:53 |
| BrianAlaback | RT @Teachbaltshaw: Blogging, when done right, belongs to the students. My job is guide and grow, not grade #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:27:54 |
| Sgaglione | @thenerdyteacher Helpful way for Ss to respond to their reading, flesh out their ideas about what they read. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:27:54 |
| josieahlquist | RT @iplante: Edus should blog so they can realize the new realm of writing for the world to engage learning and conversation #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:27:57 |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| elanaleoni | Jumping is super late to #edtechchat but better late than never right? :) | 5/26/2014 20:27:58 |
| TracieGCain | The authentic assessment of a blog post would be the comments, responses. Assessing is not the same as Grading. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:28:08 |
| anitrabutler | RT @thenerdyteacher: How can Blogging help reading? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:28:08 |
| mssackstein | @craigyen @iplante just noticed a lot of autocorrect issues. I learn a lot not earn a lot #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:28:10 |
| Teacher_Jill | RT @kagmoran: RT @thenerdyteacher So many awesome thoughts on Blogging in the classroom being shared on #edtechchat. My mind is racing! | 5/26/2014 20:28:13 |
| thenerdyteacher | @elanaleoni - You're always welcome here. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:28:14 |
| jameswilliamiii | A2: Encourage students to blog & create conversations through comments. A learning experience without worries of grades. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:28:14 |
| Teachbaltshaw | @mike_stein28 Here ya go! https://t.co/96gk4kd2iZ #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:28:15 |
| KS_EdMktg | @DesignSaunders @josieahlquist As I said in the earlier post--assessment for skills, definitely. Not necessarily graded. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:28:16 |
| JenniferNKing | RT @WillGourley: How Augmented Reality will change sports...and build empathy by @ChrisWarcraft @TEDTalks 2014 #edtechchat #TechChat #roots... | 5/26/2014 20:28:18 |
| beverly_ladd | @sandyrotto @jdtriver thought about a system so Ss 'grade' other Ss work and edit. More mistakes found= more points the get. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:28:20 |
| ARutschke | @Teachbaltshaw I think this sounds reasonable, especially during the learning process. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:28:21 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @ekdahljames: @thenerdyteacher If blogs are interesting to students, they will read them. The best way to improve reading is w/reading ... | 5/26/2014 20:28:25 |
| BaBlalock | @thenerdyteacher Bloggers are not only writers, but readers. They often have to research to blog, or read other people's posts #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:28:30 |
| DesignSaunders | @Teachbaltshaw ah! thanks so much!! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:28:32 |
| HayleySimpson89 | @jmvdoc I agree I agree a rubric to set goals and structure feedback but no meaningless numbers. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:28:34 |
| kagmoran | I have a star student every day. That kid writes a blog post to our classroom blog. I never have to remind them. They can't wait #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:28:38 |
| teachbrand | @josieahlquist #edtechchat I don't know - can that be tested? ;) | 5/26/2014 20:28:40 |
| TechTeacherT | RT @TedHiff: A2. Just like traditional writing, you begin slowly. Then you can have graded writing prompts. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:28:40 |
| mamawolfeto2 | RT @iplante: Let Blogging be real, authentic, from the heart...we need not structure all education to lead to learning #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:28:45 |
| iplante | @mssackstein @craigyen trying to have my husband be my editor...but errors lead to authentic writing so more meaningful i my eyes #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:28:56 |
| josieahlquist | Blogging helps students reading skills including ability to evaluate online content for quality & accuracy #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:28:56 |
| craigyen | @ekdahljames @thenerdyteacher Good point... wonder if we have a list of kid bloggers who are rocking the blogosphere! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:29:02 |
| bradmcurrie | Twitter is technically considered micro blogging. Should a tweet(s) count for something? I think so. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:29:04 |
| Mmmariaharr | @TracieGCain great point! #edtechchat love it! | 5/26/2014 20:29:06 |
| thenerdyteacher | By giving students a forum to share their thoughts and comment, they seemed eager to read and join the conversation. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:29:07 |
| SFecich | @craigyen @Bobbic07 @nathan_stevens @thenerdyteacher blogging is a great way to open and connect with parents and relatives #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:29:09 |
| gabriela813 | RT @Teachbaltshaw: Blogging, when done right, belongs to the students. My job is guide and grow, not grade #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:29:10 |
| Teachbaltshaw | @MissFigura Of course https://t.co/96gk4kd2iZ #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:29:11 |
| Teacher_Jill | RT @CYarzy: RT @Teachbaltshaw: Blogging, when done right, belongs to the students. My job is guide and grow, not grade #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:29:16 |
| mraspinall | @gonzogarcia "Life doesn't come with a "rubric" Why does EDU? "#edtechchat #EvolveOrDie @BeuckelareNic ... interesting.... | 5/26/2014 20:29:19 |
| apttasticteach | @Teachbaltshaw @mike_stein28 #edtechchat thanks for sharing! | 5/26/2014 20:29:24 |
| EdTech_Stories | @iplante Have you seen @paige_woodard's blog? Paige & @stu_voice may want to check out #edtechchat on now and discussing blogging | 5/26/2014 20:29:24 |
| janeellem | A2 our stds are give out the "marks" for blogging - they rate what they view as a great blog and give the reasons why #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:29:30 |
| TedHiff | RT @bradmcurrie: Twitter is technically considered micro blogging. Should a tweet(s) count for something? I think so. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:29:30 |
| thomascmurray | RT @thenerdyteacher: How can Blogging help reading? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:29:32 |
| Mmmariaharr | @kagmoran how is the star student chosen? I love this idea! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:29:38 |
| TeacherWilcox | Blogging engages readers by providing high-interest content with real-life application. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:29:38 |
| ekdahljames | @craigyen @thenerdyteacher I would bet you that @cybraryman1 has it on is website somewhere! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:29:41 |
| nathan_stevens | @Bobbic07 @iplante @craigyen no, we just use the blogs to see how their kids are responding #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:29:43 |
| Kellysara6Sara | RT @shfarnsworth: https://t.co/vT7M9ZN1H8 here are my blogging requirements. Feel free to use, edit and share. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:29:43 |
| langwitches | The Blogging Kraken: How to Keep Up with All Your Students' Blogs? http://t.co/rP2b0G7xqZ #edtechchat http://t.co/BZhn1JVhpZ | 5/26/2014 20:29:46 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| Teachbaltshaw | @DesignSaunders No probs. Hope you find something useful there :) #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:29:47 |
| jnprippy | @Teachbaltshaw love love love, thx for sharing! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:29:50 |
| MrJFawson | @thenerdyteacher #edtechchat I have always felt that writing helps reading more than anything else. Ss will improve in reading as they write | 5/26/2014 20:29:51 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @langwitches: The Blogging Kraken: How to Keep Up with All Your Students' Blogs? http://t.co/rP2b0G7xqZ #edtechchat http://t.co/BZhnJVh... | 5/26/2014 20:29:55 |
| iplante | My Ss are collaborating w/ @wkrakower my Ss are LD...do I perfect their writing to share? or do I engage editing w/ authenticity? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:29:55 |
| jnprippy | RT @Teachbaltshaw: @DesignSaunders You got it! https://t.co/96gk4kd2iZ #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:29:56 |
| TechTeacherT | @TedHiff Definitely agree. Can't grade the blogging process, as Ss likely pick up on it at different rates #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:29:58 |
| Perednia | @shfarnsworth Thanks for sharing! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:30:00 |
| GonzoGarcia | Ss have a forum, Education just isn't on it... It's called Social Media #edtechchat #EvolveOrDie | 5/26/2014 20:30:01 |
| mike_stein28 | @cbjohnsrud @jmvdoc @csusm_gradstudy Same here! Student badges is a new concept to me #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:30:03 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @MrJFawson: @thenerdyteacher #edtechchat I have always felt that writing helps reading more than anything else. Ss will improve in readi... | 5/26/2014 20:30:04 |
| elanaleoni | There's a huge #digcit component to blogging. Students have to read critically to comment. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:30:04 |
| gabriela813 | RT @bradmcurrie: A1: Blogging must play a critical role in the classroom setting. Students need an authentic audience. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:30:04 |
| KS_EdMktg | @HayleySimpson89 @bradmcurrie You qualify to have a voice as a new teacher! You'll only have that once. Speak to that :) #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:30:11 |
| atragg | Same here, I do not like to write- so I make myself blog! #edtechchat @iplante | 5/26/2014 20:30:12 |
| mssackstein | @iplante @craigyen I've learned to get ok with my mistakes. They happen. Sometimes I correct them, sometimes I mention later #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:30:13 |
| josieahlquist | RT @elanaleoni: There's a huge #digcit component to blogging. Students have to read critically to comment. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:30:15 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @elanaleoni: There's a huge #digcit component to blogging. Students have to read critically to comment. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:30:15 |
| JayBilly2 | RT @elanaleoni: There's a huge #digcit component to blogging. Students have to read critically to comment. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:30:16 |
| HayleySimpson89 | @BaBlalock @thenerdyteacher Very true! It helps Ss cultivate a variety of important skills! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:30:16 |
| kagmoran | My kids don't feel like reading their friends blogs is school reading. They will do it and comment. Authentic reading & writing! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:30:17 |
| Teacher_Jill | @mike_stein28 @Teachbaltshaw Yes please share! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:30:20 |
| jmvdoc | A2: then imagine removing the first TWO columns of a rubric & add them to the left! Progression! @HayleySimpson89 #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:30:23 |
| jnprippy | RT @ekdahljames: @thenerdyteacher If blogs are interesting to students, they will read them. The best way to improve reading is w/reading ... | 5/26/2014 20:30:26 |
| TracieGCain | WHO should grade blogs? The teacher? The real evaluator is the intended audience. If that's the teacher, blog loses purpose. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:30:28 |
| iamDrWill | RT @craigyen: It's important for teachers to model that blogging/writing process. Share what makes a good blog post. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:30:28 |
| GonzoGarcia | RT @iplante: My Ss are collaborating w/ @wkrakower my Ss are LD...do I perfect their writing to share? or do I engage editing w/ authenticity... | 5/26/2014 20:30:29 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @kagmoran: My kids don't feel like reading their friends blogs is school reading. They will do it and comment. Authentic reading & writi... | 5/26/2014 20:30:30 |
| anitrabutler | RT @bradmcurrie: Twitter is technically considered micro blogging. Should a tweet(s) count for something? I think so. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:30:31 |
| JayBilly2 | RT @kagmoran: My kids don't feel like reading their friends blogs is school reading. They will do it and comment. Authentic reading & writi... | 5/26/2014 20:30:32 |
| GonzoGarcia | RT @iplante: Edus should blog so they can realize the new realm of writing for the world to engage learning and conversation #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:30:32 |
| Perednia | A fun YA novel this spring centered on blogging: http://t.co/HDTi4CYu81 #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:30:32 |
| Teachbaltshaw | @AlexMLamon No problem. Let me know how it works out for you or if you make it better! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:30:34 |
| iplante | @BobbiC07 @nathan_stevens @craigyen Responses from classmates, not parents...#edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:30:42 |
| SFecich | @elanaleoni welcome we are chatting about blogging #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:30:42 |
| chaugen | RT @kagmoran: My kids don't feel like reading their friends blogs is school reading. They will do it and comment. Authentic reading & writi... | 5/26/2014 20:30:45 |
| StaceypbStacey | RT @kagmoran: Grading blogging is like punishing someone for their diary entries. Stops writing in its tracks. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:30:46 |
| CYarzy | RT @elanaleoni: There's a huge #digcit component to blogging. Students have to read critically to comment. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:30:50 |
| dubioseducator | @kagmoran love this idea. #edtechchat What grade? | 5/26/2014 20:30:50 |
| Teachbaltshaw | @jnprippy Hope it is useful. Let me know! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:30:51 |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| chaugen | RT @elanaleoni: There's a huge #digcit component to blogging. Students have to read critically to comment. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:30:55 |
| iplante | RT @atragg: Same here, I do not like to write- so I make myself blog! #edtechchat @iplante | 5/26/2014 20:30:59 |
| mrsmanlapas | RT @langwitches: The Blogging Kraken: How to Keep Up with All Your Students' Blogs? http://t.co/rP2b0G7xqZ #edtechchat http://t.co/BZhn1JVh... | 5/26/2014 20:30:59 |
| langwitches | Upgrading Blogs Through Lens of SAMR- http://t.co/zvyFrt0LVU #edtechchat http://t.co/Zh9nESadTM | 5/26/2014 20:31:04 |
| BrianAlaback | @bradmcurrie Yes! We've had 2 many testimonials abt the positive effect of Twitter EduChats 2 ignore benefits of microblogging #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:31:05 |
| Mmmariaharr | @jnpriddy @Teachbaltshaw Yes, this is way cool! Thanks #edtechchat A2. Blogging is "process" generated. Let them move through the process. Once ignited...watch out. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:31:06 |
| TedHiff | RT @langwitches: Upgrading Blogs Through Lens of SAMR- http://t.co/zvyFrt0LVU #edtechchat http://t.co/Zh9nESadTM | 5/26/2014 20:31:06 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @langwitches: Upgrading Blogs Through Lens of SAMR- http://t.co/zvyFrt0LVU #edtechchat http://t.co/Zh9nESadTM | 5/26/2014 20:31:11 |
| HayleySimpson89 | @thenerdyteacher It is powerful to give Ss a global voice #edtechchat Nice! Rubric for beginning bloggers! RT @Teachbaltshaw: @DesignSaunders You got it! https://t.co/uFmljVPWIV #edtechchat #elachat | 5/26/2014 20:31:16 |
| KS_EdMktg | @nater36: @thenerdyteacher gives Ss something authentic to read w/ a purpose..to respond #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:31:16 |
| nater36 | Follow tonight's #edtechchat on blogging and using blogs for educational purposes (8pm to 9pm). Interesting insights! (JS) | 5/26/2014 20:31:19 |
| UOCUTJLT | Blogs gives learners the ability to gather info from vast perspectives/writing styles & contribute to enhancing reading skills #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:31:25 |
| linktohanen | RT @kagmoran: My kids don't feel like reading their friends blogs is school reading. They will do it and comment. Authentic reading & writi... | 5/26/2014 20:31:26 |
| iplante | RT @kagmoran: My kids don't feel like reading their friends blogs is school reading. They will do it and comment. Authentic reading & writi... | 5/26/2014 20:31:27 |
| Teacher_Jill | @jnpriddy @Teachbaltshaw THANK YOU! :) #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:31:31 |
| EdTech_Stories | RT @KS_EdMktg: Nice! Rubric for beginning bloggers! RT @Teachbaltshaw: @DesignSaunders You got it! https://t.co/uFmljVPWIV #edtechchat #ela... | 5/26/2014 20:31:31 |
| dougfrankish | RT @TracieGCain: WHO should grade blogs? The teacher? The real evaluator is the intended audience. If that's the teacher, blog loses purp... | 5/26/2014 20:31:34 |
| jnpriddy | @bradmcurrie Absolutely! Not easy coming up with something insightful with a mere 140 characters. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:31:36 |
| JennyJdavid | What about privacy issues with younger students? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:31:38 |
| vikoles1 | RT @21stprincipal: Q1 Blogging can give students an authentic audience which is key to authentic writing. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:31:38 |
| TechIntegratio1 | Love This RT @langwitches: Upgrading Blogs Through Lens of SAMR- http://t.co/dUyO1AcxDC #edtechchat http://t.co/FhDF5MISLs | 5/26/2014 20:31:40 |
| sandyrotto | @ekdahljames @TechIntegratio1 @thenerdyteacher It sure was; it was more effective to teach Ss to be responsible when commenting #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:31:42 |
| teachbrand | Blogging impacts reading if the content is compelling. Prompts and sources of writing ideas can make all the difference #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:31:43 |
| wkrakower | @iplante engage w/ authenticity especially since both classes are Special Ed Ss, #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:31:44 |
| SFecich | @kagmoran great idea how do you become a star student? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:31:47 |
| mamawolfeto2 | My blog @ http://t.co/1NJMEHLZAC offers ideas for #Teachers and #parents #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:31:48 |
| mike_stein28 | RT @beverly_ladd: @sandyrotto @jdriver thought about a system so Ss 'grade' other Ss work and edit. More mistakes found= more points the g... | 5/26/2014 20:31:50 |
| cbjohnsrud | @kagmoran I love this idea! I am stealing it #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:31:52 |
| atragg | Amy from CT here, art T. I do teach #artsint too- sorry I'm late, I was still gardening! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:31:53 |
| MrJFawson | @bradmcurrie Plus what better way to show skills than trying to condense thoughts to 140 characters. Gets writers to the point #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:31:53 |
| vikoles1 | RT @thenerdyteacher: What do you say to teachers who say that blogging is not "real writing"? I've dealt with this in the past. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:31:54 |
| shfarnsworth | @Perednia you are welcome #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:31:58 |
| cultofpedagogy | #edtechchat I think our blogs DO get graded, with traffic and comments and shares. | 5/26/2014 20:32:00 |
| spaul6414 | @craigyen Agree with you Craig. Their blogs are fantastic. @mssackstein @iplante #edtechchat http://t.co/WDR01IPUun | 5/26/2014 20:32:00 |
| bonottola | @thenerdyteacher for once, my Ss care more about feedback to hone their Spanish skills & dev thinking than they do the grade! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:32:00 |
| Mark_Quinn | RT @linktohanen: Blogs gives learners the ability to gather info from vast perspectives/writing styles & contribute to enhancing reading s... | 5/26/2014 20:32:01 |
| nathan_stevens | @iplante @mssackstein @craigyen in blame my errors on the fact the English is not my native language. 1st language is gibberish #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:32:01 |
| APGovME | @T_HEB love this idea! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:32:04 |
| iplante | Exactly...for all Ss RT @wkrakower: @iplante engage w/ authenticity especially since both classes are Special Ed Ss, #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:32:07 |
| edTechAlex | I have Ss use a blog to reflect on work they've done, tests,etc. Improve meta-cognition, learn about themselves as learners #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:32:09 |
| dalehancock | RT @bradmcurrie: A2: Blogging should be one of many ways that students can show what they know about a given topic. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:32:11 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| mesterman | RT @langwitches: Upgrading Blogs Through Lens of #SAMR http://t.co/ALHt58L2RW #edtechchat http://t.co/n8V5NHArfJ | 5/26/2014 20:32:11 |
| shfarnsworth | @Media_Barber hope it helps #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:32:14 |
| TedHiff | We can model blogging for our Teachers (as Admin) and for our students. So the question is: Are you blogging? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:32:15 |
| GonzoGarcia | Interesting post shared by #satchathack http://t.co/J8t5UtGkyl #edtechchat #edtech | 5/26/2014 20:32:19 |
| elanaleoni | For me, I love seeing students blog b/c it starts to transform them into creators rather than just consumers. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:32:20 |
| ekdahljames | @sandyrotto @TechIntegratio1 @thenerdyteacher It's a great lesson that responsibility on the student always leads to learning #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:32:20 |
| BrianAlaback | When blogging, Ss need freedom to choose topics to write and explore. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:32:24 |
| CYarzy | @elanaleoni How do you infuse #digcit into your lessons? Always a convo with kids? Beg of the year? Would love to hear more! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:32:24 |
| wkrakower | @iplante Just sometimes you do help a little with some words especially certain dog breeds. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:32:25 |
| shfarnsworth | @33megan33 there you go :) #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:32:30 |
| ZombieBased | RT @21stprincipal: Q1 Blogging can give students an authentic audience which is key to authentic writing. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:32:30 |
| spaul6414 | RT @linktohansen: Blogs gives learners the ability to gather info from vast perspectives/writing styles & contribute to enhancing reading s... | 5/26/2014 20:32:32 |
| SFecich | @bradmcurrie twitter is my pd #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:32:33 |
| ddavisfife | We love using IFTTT. Blog automatically posts 2 FB & TW. power of collaboration & multiple platforms! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:32:37 |
| DesignSaunders | @JennyJdavid i'm assuming that'll be a question at some point, so i've been holding off, but it's an important question! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:32:40 |
| craigyen | This @langwitches pic rocks. Blogging with Students! #edtechchat http://t.co/fkKM3OHNFB | 5/26/2014 20:32:41 |
| Edtechmorah | RT @langwitches: Upgrading Blogs Through Lens of SAMR- http://t.co/zvyFrt0LVU #edtechchat http://t.co/Zh9nESadTM | 5/26/2014 20:32:44 |
| MissFigura | @Teachbaltshaw TY! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:32:44 |
| Teacher_Jill | RT @cybraryman1: My Blogs page: http://t.co/77IEKRLZt features tips on commenting (use #comments4kids), paper blogging, quad blogging... #... | 5/26/2014 20:32:46 |
| LisGurthie | RT @bradmcurrie: A2: Blogging should be one of many ways that students can show what they know about a given topic. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:32:49 |
| Jamiepa79 | RT @Sciology: Should be used to enhance what has been learned. Have used blogging instead of reading logs. More interactive. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:32:49 |
| TechIntegratio1 | @CYarzy @elanaleoni Dig Citizenship has to be all teachers and consistently throughout K-12 education #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:32:51 |
| langwitches | How to cite images on your blog? http://t.co/puvVwjTx8W #edtechchat http://t.co/RW2niNfu1X | 5/26/2014 20:32:53 |
| iplante | RT @gonzogarcia: Interesting post shared by #satchathack http://t.co/J8t5UtGkyl #edtechchat #edtech | 5/26/2014 20:32:56 |
| bradmcurrie | @jnpriddy Especially if you have to come with a tweet about bald people :0) #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:32:56 |
| weltyteaching | Using blogging for Ss to document their #geniushour projects, but soon will also give content for them to comment on #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:32:57 |
| Sgaglione | RT @elanaleoni: For me, I love seeing students blog b/c it starts to transform them into creators rather than just consumers. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:32:57 |
| Media_Barber | Book club is free form. No rules, grammar chks. Just fun - not rude. No grade. Writing class is diff. Need correction/grades. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:33:00 |
| EdTech_Stories | #EdTechChat Do any educators follow any expert bloggers outside of education? Cc @MackCollier @EagleEyedEditor | 5/26/2014 20:33:02 |
| jeanluclease | RT @GRadojkovich: "I don't have time to learn about technology, I'm too busy" : #edchat #edtech #edtechchat #teachers http://t.co/K3WwTx4Mm2 | 5/26/2014 20:33:02 |
| JayBilly2 | RT @craigyen: This @langwitches pic rocks. Blogging with Students! #edtechchat http://t.co/fkKM3OHNFB | 5/26/2014 20:33:03 |
| mytweendom | @JennyJdavid they can be passworded. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:33:03 |
| KAL_GLA10 | RT @langwitches: The Blogging Kraken: How to Keep Up with All Your Students' Blogs? http://t.co/rP2b0G7xqZ #edtechchat http://t.co/BZhnIJVh... | 5/26/2014 20:33:03 |
| EdTechCaveman | RT @elanaleoni: For me, I love seeing students blog b/c it starts to transform them into creators rather than just consumers. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:33:04 |
| thenerdyteacher | Q3: Can video (vlogs) help students with their reading and writing? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:33:05 |
| anitrabutler | RT @mesterman: RT @langwitches: Upgrading Blogs Through Lens of #SAMR http://t.co/ALHt58L2RW #edtechchat http://t.co/n8V5NHArfJ | 5/26/2014 20:33:05 |
| Teachbaltshaw | RT @langwitches: How to cite images on your blog? http://t.co/puvVwjTx8W #edtechchat http://t.co/RW2niNfu1X | 5/26/2014 20:33:05 |
| MissKappler | RT @TracieGCain: WHO should grade blogs? The teacher? The real evaluator is the intended audience. If that's the teacher, blog loses purp... | 5/26/2014 20:33:05 |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| sguditus | RT @linktohansen: Blogs gives learners the ability to gather info from vast perspectives/writing styles & contribute to enhancing reading s... | 5/26/2014 20:33:06 |
| teachbrand | RT @cultofpedagogy: #edtechchat I think our blogs DO get graded, with traffic and comments and shares. | 5/26/2014 20:33:07 |
| smitha834 | RT @Teachbaltshaw: Blogging, when done right, belongs to the students. My job is guide and grow, not grade #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:33:08 |
| PrincipalHowell | RT @thenerdteacher: A1: My students also read other blogs and leave comments. This opens up writing to more students. A bigger aud helps w... | 5/26/2014 20:33:09 |
| jmvdoc | RT @craigyen: This @langwitches pic rocks. Blogging with Students! #edtechchat http://t.co/fkKM3OHNFB | 5/26/2014 20:33:09 |
| gabriela813 | RT @langwitches: Upgrading Blogs Through Lens of SAMR- http://t.co/zvyFrt0LVU #edtechchat http://t.co/Zh9nESadTM | 5/26/2014 20:33:12 |
| LTaylorELA | @edTechAlex yes! Metacognition is amazing. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:33:12 |
| LisGurthie | RT @Teachbaltshaw: Blogging, when done right, belongs to the students. My job is guide and grow, not grade #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:33:13 |
| librelearning | RT @iplante: Let Blogging be real, authentic, from the heart...we need not structure all education to lead to learning #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:33:14 |
| GonzoGarcia | RT @thenerdteacher: Q3: Can video (vlogs) help students with their reading and writing? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:33:15 |
| wkrakower | RT @GRadojkovich: "I don't have time to learn about technology, I'm too busy" : #edchat #edtech #edtechchat #teachers http://t.co/K3WwTx4Mm2 | 5/26/2014 20:33:19 |
| cbjohnsrud | @shfarnsworth @Kellysara6Sara Thank you for sharing! Had to request access, but can't wait to see it! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:33:25 |
| Kellysara6Sara | RT @langwitches: Upgrading Blogs Through Lens of SAMR- http://t.co/zvyFrt0LVU #edtechchat http://t.co/Zh9nESadTM | 5/26/2014 20:33:26 |
| tmaynard5 | RT @anthonydilaure: Last week of early bird pricing for this 1of a kind event. #ibooksauthor #edtechchat http://t.co/H5Bp9cjbxC | 5/26/2014 20:33:28 |
| bradmcurrie | RT @thenerdteacher: Q3: Can video (vlogs) help students with their reading and writing? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:33:31 |
| TracieGCain | @mamawolfeto2 If it is real, authentic and from the heart . . . blogging WILL lead to learning. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:33:31 |
| wkrakower | RT @thenerdteacher: Q3: Can video (vlogs) help students with their reading and writing? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:33:31 |
| Mmmariaharr | RT @thenerdteacher: Q3: Can video (vlogs) help students with their reading and writing? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:33:39 |
| anitrabutler | RT @craigyen: This @langwitches pic rocks. Blogging with Students! #edtechchat http://t.co/fkKM3OHNFB | 5/26/2014 20:33:41 |
| josieahlquist | Question: At what point btwn K-12 blogging, do students (teachers) join 'open 2 world' platforms? Based site age or later? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:33:43 |
| PrincipalHowell | RT @iplante: Blogging allows Ss to see writing as a open process, not always formal so more likely to engage #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:33:49 |
| coordinatortwo | RT @craigyen: This @langwitches pic rocks. Blogging with Students! #edtechchat http://t.co/fkKM3OHNFB | 5/26/2014 20:33:49 |
| _Mike_Sweet | RT @craigyen: This @langwitches pic rocks. Blogging with Students! #edtechchat http://t.co/fkKM3OHNFB | 5/26/2014 20:33:50 |
| thomascmurray | RT @thenerdteacher: Q3: Can video (vlogs) help students with their reading and writing? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:33:51 |
| linktohansen | RT @KS_EdMktg: Nice! Rubric for beginning bloggers! RT @Teachbaltshaw: @DesignSaunders You got it! https://t.co/uFmJVPWIV #edtechchat #ela... | 5/26/2014 20:33:51 |
| iplante | @atragg I still have weeds..but have reports and lesson plans for the week :) #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:33:51 |
| anitrabutler | RT @thenerdteacher: Q3: Can video (vlogs) help students with their reading and writing? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:33:54 |
| Sgaglione | A3 Absolutely, just a different mode of writing- script, that requires different focus #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:34:01 |
| beltraminij | RT @langwitches: Upgrading Blogs Through Lens of SAMR- http://t.co/zvyFrt0LVU #edtechchat http://t.co/Zh9nESadTM | 5/26/2014 20:34:03 |
| iplante | RT @josieahlquist: Question: At what point btwn K-12 blogging, do students (teachers) join 'open 2 world' platforms? Based site age or late... | 5/26/2014 20:34:08 |
| TechIntegratio1 | A4 Hearing good speech and voice in reading are important skills. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:34:11 |
| sammorra | RT @langwitches: Upgrading Blogs Through Lens of SAMR- http://t.co/JACAHRExQg #edtechchat http://t.co/gJr9AlyLVd #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:34:11 |
| wkrakower | A3 Yes it can, try Google Hangouts and if a Ss is afraid of the camera use one of the effects for a mask for the Ss. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:34:12 |
| teachbrand | RT @ddavislife: We love using IFTTT. Blog automatically posts 2 FB & TW. power of collaboration & multiple platforms! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:34:12 |
| craigyen | RT @thenerdteacher: Q3: Can video (vlogs) help students with their reading and writing? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:34:14 |
| iplante | RT @thenerdteacher: Q3: Can video (vlogs) help students with their reading and writing? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:34:15 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| ddavisfife | RT @craigyen: This @langwitches pic rocks. Blogging with Students! #edtechchat http://t.co/fkKM3OHNFB | 5/26/2014 20:34:15 |
| spaul6414 | @linktohansen Ss become creative, innovative and are guiding their own learning process in their own styles. #edtechchat Blooms Taxony | 5/26/2014 20:34:16 |
| CristiCSJohnson | RT @langwitches: How to cite images on your blog? http://t.co/puvVwjTx8W #edtechchat http://t.co/RW2niNfu1X | 5/26/2014 20:34:16 |
| CristiCSJohnson | RT @TechIntegratio1: Love This RT @langwitches: Upgrading Blogs Through Lens of SAMR- http://t.co/dUyO1AcxDC #edtechchat http://t.co/FhDF5M... | 5/26/2014 20:34:19 |
| Edtechie13 | A3: Absolutely! It gives some Ss an opportunity to share their personality who may struggle w/ expressing themselves via writing #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:34:19 |
| elanaleoni | @cyarzy I'm not an educator but I've seen educators set the tone in the beginning of the year and weave #digit throughout. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:34:21 |
| M_2wheel | RT @thenerdteacher: I love using #Comments4Kids and sharing students work. It really opens up their blogs to the world. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:34:23 |
| ekdahlijames | @thenerdteacher A3 - I think that it would certainly help with the presentation skills and spoken language #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:34:24 |
| mbrewer_SL | RT @CYarzy: A2: I don't think they should be graded. We need to think about "publishing work" vs. "turning it in." Big difference. #edtechc... | 5/26/2014 20:34:26 |
| mbrewer_SL | RT @cybraryman1: My Blogs page: http://t.co/77IEKRLZt features tips on commenting (use #comments4kids), paper blogging, quad blogging... #... | 5/26/2014 20:34:26 |
| josieahlquist | A3 love the idea of implementing vlogs! U may b surprised how many of your students are already doing this! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:34:26 |
| lessonpix | A3: My favorite Video Blog teaching the MonoMyth/Hero's Journey :-) https://t.co/zp413zV8RH #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:34:28 |
| M_2wheel | RT @Teachbaltshaw: Blogging, when done right, belongs to the students. My job is guide and grow, not grade #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:34:29 |
| yaujauku | A3:@thenerdteacher I'd say so. Aside from Reading & Writing, we can't forget Speaking & Listening. All essentials of language. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:34:32 |
| MrJFawson | @CYarzy @elanaleoni We talk about digital footprints and then focus on making positive ones. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:34:32 |
| annetamplin | RT @shfarnsworth: https://t.co/LjXm7FhTdL good to go now - Farnsworth Blogging Requirements #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:34:37 |
| M_2wheel | RT @mrsevon1: Lessons Learned - Four Months of being a 1:1 Classroom http://t.co/0N8sJ0q2Zb #ipaded #edtech #edtechchat #mlearning http://t... | 5/26/2014 20:34:38 |
| KS_EdMktg | A3. Maybe? vlogs can help writing. Also, presentation skills. But it would depend on the goals. If R&W are goal, maybe not. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:34:39 |
| pattigrayson | RT @GRadojkovich: "I don't have time to learn about technology, I'm too busy" : #edchat #edtech #edtechchat #teachers http://t.co/K3VwTx4Mm2 | 5/26/2014 20:34:40 |
| BaBlalock | @Media_Barber Takes a lot of teacher training to finally let go of control and allow free flow in a classroom & it is worth it! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:34:41 |
| sguditus | @TechIntegratio1 @CYarzy @elanaleoni Digital citizenship and literacy needs to be embedded into all classes to be effective. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:34:45 |
| Teachbaltshaw | RT @lessonpix: A3: My favorite Video Blog teaching the MonoMyth/Hero's Journey :-) https://t.co/zp413zV8RH #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:34:46 |
| EdTech_Stories | #edtechchat A3) Just when I get used to Twitter and Blogging... I need to get to grips with video! Will this perpetual learning never end! | 5/26/2014 20:34:50 |
| MissFigura | RT @wkrakower: A3 Yes it can, try Google Hangouts and if a Ss is afraid of the camera use one of the effects for a mask for the Ss. #edtech... | 5/26/2014 20:34:50 |
| jnpriddy | @cultofpedagogy Right...different kind of grading. More authentic. #edtechchat @thenerdteacher A3 reenact book scenes, book trailers, video comments | 5/26/2014 20:34:52 |
| nathan_stevens | #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:34:54 |
| craigyen | A3) Vlogs allow students to express themselves. Students can still read and write comments on each others vlogs. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:34:54 |
| kagmoran | OMW when I let them video each other reading or talking about what they think, they could do it for hours! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:34:55 |
| ARutschke | A3: Absolutely! Vlogs are often engaging and are excellent vehicles for reflection and commenting. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:00 |
| Mark_Quinn | RT @linktohansen: A1: blogging give the ability to communicate, formatively assess students knowledge & allow for r&w opportunity w/ device... | 5/26/2014 20:35:03 |
| SFecich | @TedHiff I try to. I use the announcement feature in Google sites, works well #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:03 |
| thomascsmurray | Don't forget to check out #edtechchat radio on @BAMRadioNetwork - http://t.co/JdCzD8wFbw - New podcasts each week! | 5/26/2014 20:35:05 |
| langwitches | Blogging on3levels in ed:1)ClassroomBlog, 2)ProfessionalEd Blog &3) StudentBlogfolios...my area of research http://t.co/5uoXcqKJ4R #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:05 |
| iplante | A3 Multi media should be allowed in all areas of learning...Ss...people are multi modal! don't create a task to a tool #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:06 |
| robbennington9 | A3. Yes. Ss still have to have a script. They still formulate thoughts and express opinions. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:06 |
| PontusHiort | Five minute film festival: The Basics of Blended Learning http://t.co/2ra0b9rQFC #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:08 |
| pattigrayson | RT @langwitches: How to cite images on your blog? http://t.co/puvVwjTx8W #edtechchat http://t.co/RW2niNfu1X | 5/26/2014 20:35:08 |
| _Mike_Sweet | A3: I've always felt that video recording helps Ss value preparation rather than "winging it" #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:09 |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| JaneEssenburg | @kagmoran Great idea. I've mentioned to Ss that I want to see posts about reading but will talk to parents as well. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:12 |
| BrianAlaback | A3 Some people need to talk out their thoughts, so Vlogs can help w that process. Differentiate how Ss express their thoughts #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:14 |
| iplante | RT @thomascsmurray: Don't forget to check out #edtechchat radio on @BAMRadioNetwork - http://t.co/JdCZd8wFbw - New podcasts each week! | 5/26/2014 20:35:15 |
| Teacher_Jill | @welyteaching Trying to get #geniushour started; blogging would be a cool way for the kids to document their work! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:16 |
| askaouris | RT @yaujauku: A3:@thenerdyteacher I'd say so. Aside from Reading & Writing, we can't forget Speaking & Listening. All essentials of languag... | 5/26/2014 20:35:24 |
| kagmoran | Then we have to have video watching during snack. They love to watch themselves. Works great with poetry. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:24 |
| elanaleoni | @cyarzy-Check out @CommonSense. They have a digital footprint certification that's easy & free: https://t.co/WATCMd7Y2B #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:25 |
| apptasticteach | @thenerdyteacher #edtechchat yes. We are finishing the year creating scripts, following story map all for stop motion movies. Loving it. | 5/26/2014 20:35:26 |
| LiteracyGirl44 | RT @thenerdyteacher: #edtechchat - I used to keep my blog hidden from kids, but now I use it to model for my students. Comment writing is a... | 5/26/2014 20:35:26 |
| josieahlquist | Look into VEDA program "Vlog everyday in April" global initiative 2 unite vloggers on youtube 2 vlog everyday/support eachother #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:26 |
| kegrantham | RT @kagmoran: Grading blogging is like punishing someone for their diary entries. Stops writing in its tracks. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:27 |
| nater36 | A3: yes, have Ss write the script for vlog, edit it, and rehearse reading their writing #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:28 |
| linktohanzen | a3 should allow for more student engagement, students will have to prep read/write before vlog #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:30 |
| craigyen | A3) Can script / map out their vlog before they are on camera. That's part of the creation process. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:33 |
| Sgaglione | @iplante Ss should be able to decide the best way to express their ideas #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:42 |
| TechIntegratio1 | @MrJFawson @CYarzy @elanaleoni Have kids keep track of digital life for a week and create a tagexedo in the shape of a foot. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:43 |
| LTaylorELA | A3 definitely! It just requires a different mindset. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:44 |
| TedHiff | RT @ARutschke A3: Absolutely! Vlogs are often engaging and are excellent vehicles for reflection and commenting. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:46 |
| DesignSaunders | RT @craigyen: A3) Can script / map out their vlog before they are on camera. That's part of the creation process. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:47 |
| atragg | @iplante I still have weeds too! I planted flowers, had neighbors over and shopped for # earrings ;) j/k #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:47 |
| cybraryman1 | A3 Use a variety of tools to help students with their reading/ writing Give students choices to best fit their path to learning #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:48 |
| Mmmariaharr | A3: Vlogs can get your struggling readers an outlet to process what they've read. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:50 |
| miss_martins | RT @mesterman: RT @langwitches: Upgrading Blogs Through Lens of #SAMR http://t.co/ALHt58L2RW #edtechchat http://t.co/n8V5NHArfJ | 5/26/2014 20:35:51 |
| mike_stein28 | RT @craigyen: This @langwitches pic rocks. Blogging with Students! #edtechchat http://t.co/fkKM3OHNFB | 5/26/2014 20:35:56 |
| janeellem | A3 #edtechchat our internet access (slow)makes vlogs a hard one for us to have success | 5/26/2014 20:35:57 |
| kyliebudge | RT @craigyen: It's important for teachers to model that blogging/writing process. Share what makes a good blog post. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:57 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @Mmmariaharr: A3: Vlogs can get your struggling readers an outlet to process what they've read. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:59 |
| sguditus | Learning citizenship and literacy is everyone's responsibility - not one person's job to teach so a box can be checked. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:35:59 |
| SFecich | @elanaleoni right! So many times Ss are just consumers with media instead of producers #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:36:00 |
| spaul6414 | @TracieGCain @mamawolfeto2 Totally agree! It is personal and therefore important to them. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:36:00 |
| GonzoGarcia | RT @cybraryman1: A3 Use a variety of tools to help students with their reading/ writing Give students choices to best fit their path to lea... | 5/26/2014 20:36:00 |
| MissFigura | RT @EdTech_Stories: #edtechchat A3) Just when I get used to Twitter and Blogging... I need to get to grips with video! Will this perpetual ... | 5/26/2014 20:36:01 |
| LTaylorELA | A3 and differentiates! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:36:05 |
| mamawolfeto2 | RT @iplante: Blogging makes journaling cool #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:36:05 |
| annetamplin | RT @KS_EdMktg: @DesignSaunders @josieahlquist My biz partner made rubric for cell phone usage in class http://t.co/XhLjo7IWhK . It can be do... #EdTechChat A3) Vlogging looks complicated... Beginners Guide on How to #Video Blog on a Budget http://t.co/CXgZ60X7ws | 5/26/2014 20:36:11 |
| EdTech_Stories | RT @langwitches: Upgrading Blogs Through Lens of SAMR- http://t.co/zvyFr0LVU #edtechchat http://t.co/Zh9nESadTM | 5/26/2014 20:36:15 |
| MissSchlo_EN | RT @langwitches: Blogging on3levels in ed:1)ClassroomBlog, 2) ProfessionalEd Blog &3)StudentBlogfolios...my area of research http://t.co/5uoXc... | 5/26/2014 20:36:16 |
| BrianCook8 | | |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| ddavisfife | A4: Yes... Have Ss write a script and read to create vlogs over books read! Book study project! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:36:17 |
| shfarnsworth | @apptasticteach you are welcome. Glad to help #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:36:19 |
| ddavisfife | RT @thenerdteacher: Q3: Can video (vlogs) help students with their reading and writing? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:36:23 |
| MelanieEvans20 | @EdTech_Stories I totally agree!!! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:36:25 |
| HayleySimpson89 | @ekdahljames @thenerdteacher Very true! Also comprehending and responding to the vlogs of others! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:36:26 |
| EdtechBUSD | RT @sguditus: Learning citizenship and literacy is everyone's responsibility - not one person's job to teach so a box can be checked. #edte... | 5/26/2014 20:36:33 |
| apptasticteach | RT @craigyen: A3) Can script / map out their vlog before they are on camera. That's part of the creation process. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:36:33 |
| mgcjusa | RT @craigyen: This @langwitches pic rocks. Blogging with Students! #edtechchat http://t.co/fkKM3OHNFB | 5/26/2014 20:36:40 |
| shfarnsworth | @cbjohnsrud @Kellysara6Sara I reposted an open link :) #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:36:42 |
| TaniaBumstead | RT @GRadojkovich: "I don't have time to learn about technology, I'm too busy" : #edchat #edtech #edtechchat #teachers http://t.co/K3WwTx4Mm2 | 5/26/2014 20:36:43 |
| TracieGCain | YES!!! RT @teachbrand: #edtechchat I think our blogs DO get graded, with traffic and comments and shares. | 5/26/2014 20:36:44 |
| mgcjusa | RT @sguditus: Learning citizenship and literacy is everyone's responsibility - not one person's job to teach so a box can be checked. #edte... | 5/26/2014 20:36:48 |
| KoppeandThrive | RT @josieahlquist: Student Blogging outcomes: Branding, writing skills, image ownership, editing, digital communication, strategy and more!... | 5/26/2014 20:36:53 |
| wkrakower | Great Idea RT @ddavisfife: A4: Yes... Have Ss write a script and read to create vlogs over books read! Book study project! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:36:55 |
| linktohanen | a3 however educators should review school aup for student privacy and online safety when it comes to vlog #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:36:58 |
| bawteach | RT @thenerdteacher: Q3: Can video (vlogs) help students with their reading and writing? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:36:58 |
| ekdahljames | @HayleySimpson89 @thenerdteacher As a foreign language teacher, I love the idea of doing audio and/or video blogging #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:36:59 |
| Sumlencia | What do you use for this? RT @Mmmariaharr: A3: Vlogs can get your struggling readers an outlet to process what they've read. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:37:00 |
| CYarzy | A3: Yes! Vlogs are great for differentiation, ELD students. Video responses make me step out of my comfort zone - same for stdts #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:37:01 |
| SFecich | @ddavisfife I use hootsuite and really enjoy writing and posting on many social networks #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:37:01 |
| another schwab | RT @elanaleoni: For me, I love seeing students blog b/c it starts to transform them into creators rather than just consumers. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:37:06 |
| nathan_stevens | @iplante A3 students learn more YouTube these days. Why not express in the same medium #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:37:08 |
| BrianCook8 | RT @thenerdteacher: Q3: Can video (vlogs) help students with their reading and writing? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:37:08 |
| edTechAlex | Have students create a screen capture video of them teaching as tech skill. They realize pretty fast how much prep is needed #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:37:09 |
| Teachr4 | Just joined and it is going so fast! Will there be an archive? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:37:10 |
| elanaleoni | I've seen so many students' faces light up when someone they don't know makes a comment on their blog. Real-world application. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:37:11 |
| iplante | RT @CYarzy: A3: Yes! Vlogs are great for differentiation, ELD students. Video responses make me step out of my comfort zone - same for stdt... | 5/26/2014 20:37:13 |
| TedHiff | You can also use "backchannel" tools (@Todaysmeet) to increase student voice in the classroom. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:37:16 |
| vikoles1 | RT @thenerdteacher: By giving students a forum to share their thoughts and comment, they seemed eager to read and join the conversation. #... | 5/26/2014 20:37:19 |
| mike_stein28 | RT @josieahlquist: A3 love the idea of implementing vlogs! U may b surprised how many of your students are already doing this! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:37:20 |
| HayleySimpson89 | A3 Definately because it requires them to research and script their vlog as well as read and respond to others vlogs #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:37:21 |
| ddavisfife | RT @Mmmariaharr: A3: Vlogs can get your struggling readers an outlet to process what they've read. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:37:21 |
| ARutschke | A3: Whole purpose of reading & writing is communication. Vlogs= literal voice for Ss and an authentic avenue for communication #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:37:25 |
| LTaylorELA | RT @ARutschke: A3: Absolutely! Vlogs are often engaging and are excellent vehicles for reflection and commenting. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:37:26 |
| susanrileyphoto | RT @shfarnsworth: #edtechchat blogging helped to increase relevance and engagement in my classroom. No longer the traditional lone teacher... | 5/26/2014 20:37:29 |
| Media_Barber | RT @BaBlalock: @Media_Barber Takes a lot of teacher training to finally let go of control and allow free flow in a classroom & it is worth ... | 5/26/2014 20:37:29 |
| BaBlalock | #edtechchat A3: Yes! @educanon123 is a great resource to control videos that your students watch and respond to! | 5/26/2014 20:37:31 |
| apptasticteach | RT @edTechAlex: Have students create a screen capture video of them teaching as tech skill. They realize pretty fast how much prep is needed... | 5/26/2014 20:37:38 |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| Sgaglione | @nathan_stevens @iplante My son uses Youtube to see what others are doing in minecraft... #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:37:40 |
| Teacher_Jill | A: My kids would love vlogs! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:37:41 |
| cultofpedagogy | @jnpriddy And if we can get students to study successful blogs, THEY can help construct a rubric. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:37:42 |
| NoteBowl | RT @thenerdteacher: Q3: Can video (vlogs) help students with their reading and writing? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:37:42 |
| SFecich | @elanaleoni @cyarzy @CommonSense great resource #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:37:43 |
| MrLTeachesU | A3: Speaking and listening can help with syntax, grammar, and vocab usage which will help with reading and writing. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:37:46 |
| vistamagnet | Vlogs are a great way to engage students authentically in use of reading, writing, speaking and thinking #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:37:47 |
| kagmoran | I've been thinking about using a communal blog as a backchannel. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:37:48 |
| KS_EdMktg | @Teachr4 Yes, it gets storify-ed after. No worries. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:37:49 |
| jmvdoc | RT @vistamagnet: Vlogs are a great way to engage students authentically in use of reading, writing, speaking and thinking #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:37:55 |
| dougfrankish | A3 Vlogs create opportunities for students to rehearse fluency and expression prior to posting, add voice to written pieces. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:37:55 |
| JaneEssenburg | A3 Absolutely. Different formats let students to express themselves. Print, still picture, video, other. Choice and creativity. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:37:58 |
| HayleySimpson89 | @robpennington9 Agreed! There is rich learning behind the scenes! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:38:00 |
| anthonychuter | Gr8 example of model in action @langwitches: Upgrading Blogs Through Lens of SAMR- http://t.co/Pb2oWiVHue #edtechchat http://t.co/HDE3zUF1CA | 5/26/2014 20:38:02 |
| jshaw928 | RT @CYarzy: A3: Yes! Vlogs are great for differentiation, ELD students. Video responses make me step out of my comfort zone - same for stdt... | 5/26/2014 20:38:02 |
| robpennington9 | @Mmmariaharr @thenerdteacher Yes. It's all about personalizing learning for Ss. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:38:03 |
| sguditus | Vlogging can help with writing and formulating thesis statements. Why not watch back what we speak to help provide feedback? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:38:07 |
| connolly335 | A3: Yes, developing ideas and directing the vblog--every sense of the word--requires close, critical reading. Put content first. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:38:10 |
| wkrakower | @TedHiff @Todaysmeet You can also use @edmodo for "backchannel" for student voice in the classroom. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:38:12 |
| spaul6414 | @cybraryman1 Yes. If they see themselves in what they read or write, the learning takes place whether they realize it or not. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:38:15 |
| LiteracyGirl44 | RT @thenerdteacher: By giving students a forum to share their thoughts and comment, they seemed eager to read and join the conversation. #... | 5/26/2014 20:38:16 |
| jmvdoc | RT @anthonychuter: Gr8 example of model in action @langwitches: Upgrading Blogs Through Lens of SAMR- http://t.co/Pb2oWiVHue #edtechchat ht... | 5/26/2014 20:38:17 |
| sherriguerra | RT @teachbrand: Blogging impacts reading if the content is compelling. Prompts and sources of writing ideas can make all the difference #ed... | 5/26/2014 20:38:20 |
| EdTech_Stories | @MelanieEvans20 #EdTechChat This is an area that youngsters seem to be really comfortable with but will take a bit of getting used to for me | 5/26/2014 20:38:22 |
| KLirenman | Peeking in on #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:38:25 |
| ndebrantes | MT @sguditus: Learning citizenship and literacy is everyone's responsibility - not one person's job to teach . #edtechchat #edchat | 5/26/2014 20:38:27 |
| FrugalEducator | RT @cybraryman1: A3 Use a variety of tools to help students with their reading/ writing Give students choices to best fit their path to lea... | 5/26/2014 20:38:27 |
| iplante | Video, dictation, typing...task engagement should be about demoing knowledge, not tool used to do so #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:38:30 |
| FrugalEducator | RT @craigyen: A3) Can script / map out their vlog before they are on camera. That's part of the creation process. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:38:33 |
| wkrakower | RT @iplante: Video, dictation, typing...task engagement should be about demoing knowledge, not tool used to do so #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:38:39 |
| kagmoran | @KLirenman Hi Karen! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:38:40 |
| Sgaglione | @iplante Well said! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:38:45 |
| janeellem | @CYarzy #edtechchat We do a version internally - but not online | 5/26/2014 20:38:45 |
| BrianAlaback | RT @wkrakower: @TedHiff @Todaysmeet You can also use @edmodo for "backchannel" for student voice in the classroom. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:38:46 |
| EdtechBUSD | RT @spaul6414: @cybraryman1 Yes. If they see themselves in what they read or write, the learning takes place whether they realize it or not... | 5/26/2014 20:38:47 |
| nathan_stevens | @Sgaglione @iplante that should be fake Q4 #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:38:49 |
| FrugalEducator | RT @yaujauku: A3:@thenerdteacher I'd say so. Aside from Reading & Writing, we can't forget Speaking & Listening. All essentials of languag... | 5/26/2014 20:38:50 |
| Teacher_Jill | @linktohanzen Completely agree. They're minors, after all. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:38:50 |
| askaouris | RT @sguditus: Learning citizenship and literacy is everyone's responsibility - not one person's job to teach so a box can be checked. #edte... | 5/26/2014 20:38:57 |
| craigyen | A3) Concern over vlogs is with student privacy... would probably do an audio version with 5th graders #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:38:57 |
| thenerdteacher | I'm really looking at adding more vlogging elements to my classroom. Maybe a teacher vlog? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:38:58 |
| jnpriddy | #edtechchat So much for "lurking"...what an amazing chat. So much great information. Thanks for sharing. | 5/26/2014 20:39:05 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| overdolibrarian | A3: Definitely! We have used vlogs for book reviews, Spanish language presos, commercials, etc. Lots of success w @voicethread #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:39:06 |
| AKeenReader | RT @langwitches: Upgrading Blogs Through Lens of SAMR- http://t.co/zvyFrt0LVU #edtechchat http://t.co/Zh9nESadTM | 5/26/2014 20:39:07 |
| TedHiff | RT @anthonychuter: Gr8 example of model in action @langwitches: Upgrading Blogs Through Lens of SAMR- http://t.co/Pb2oWiVHue #edtechchat ht... | 5/26/2014 20:39:07 |
| ndebrantes | "@SFecich: @elanaleoni right! So many times Ss are just consumers with media instead of producers #edtechchat #edchat | 5/26/2014 20:39:08 |
| FrugalEducator | RT @josieahlquist: Question: At what point btwn K-12 blogging, do students (teachers) join 'open 2 world' platforms? Based site age or late... | 5/26/2014 20:39:08 |
| HayleySimpson89 | @CYarzy Gives opportunities for Ss of multiple abilities and "intelligences" #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:39:10 |
| elanaleoni | A3: Videos can unleash creativity and critical thinking. You're forced to go beyond just summarizing. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:39:11 |
| southpawrite | RT @langwitches: Upgrading Blogs Through Lens of SAMR- http://t.co/zvyFrt0LVU #edtechchat http://t.co/Zh9nESadTM | 5/26/2014 20:39:11 |
| sguditus | @JaneEssenburg Yes - various ed tech tools provide forums for expression, but also helps differentiate for struggling learners. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:39:14 |
| BMcClelland24 | A3 A vlog can be great for little ones just learning to write. A quick way to get their thoughts out! They looove to talk! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:39:16 |
| apptasticteach | RT @anthonychuter: Gr8 example of model in action @langwitches: Upgrading Blogs Through Lens of SAMR- http://t.co/Pb2oWiVHue #edtechchat ht... | 5/26/2014 20:39:17 |
| KS_EdMktg | Reality. MT @linktohansen: a3 however educators should review school aup for student privacy/online safety when it comes to vlog #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:39:18 |
| ARutschke | @edTechAlex Haven't done this yet, but it is definitely on my to-do list! Powerful tools! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:39:20 |
| Sgaglione | RT @elanaleoni: A3: Videos can unleash creativity and critical thinking. You're forced to go beyond just summarizing. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:39:20 |
| thomascsmurray | A3: Vlogs can help students relate to a story. Getting them creating after reading and it'll promote critical thinking skills. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:39:25 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @dougfrankish: A3 Vlogs create opportunities for students to rehearse fluency and expression prior to posting, add voice to written piec... | 5/26/2014 20:39:26 |
| stevencox25 | RT @cybraryman1: A1 Blogging is wonderful for reading & writing at all levels. My Blogs page: http://t.co/k3didxQcpW #edtechchat http://t.c... | 5/26/2014 20:39:26 |
| FrugalEducator | RT @Teachbaltshaw: Blogging, when done right, belongs to the students. My job is guide and grow, not grade #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:39:28 |
| MissFigura | Getting a lot of great ideas through #edtechchat on ways to incorporate both blogs and vlogs with my S's next year! | 5/26/2014 20:39:29 |
| iplante | We are a multi modal society...let Ss explore this in learning..maybe they will surprise you :) #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:39:30 |
| nathan_stevens | Fake Q4: how can we tie in minecraft with reading and writing? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:39:30 |
| JaneEssenburg | @elanaleoni Yes! The look on their faces when they get a comment from someone in "the real world". Priceless! And so motivating. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:39:33 |
| usabbs | They could use @StoryboardThat to plan out their vlog . #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:39:37 |
| langwitches | Blogs and Labels are about Information Literacy #edtechchat http://t.co/wenLLQYrUY http://t.co/soNtfpaR5A | 5/26/2014 20:39:48 |
| josieahlquist | Educators have a huge market & opportunity on YouTube. Takes a bit more time & even \$, but there is a need! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:39:49 |
| jmvdoc | RT @langwitches: Blogs and Labels are about Information Literacy #edtechchat http://t.co/wenLLQYrUY http://t.co/soNtfpaR5A | 5/26/2014 20:39:53 |
| Teachbaltshaw | RT @usabbs: They could use @StoryboardThat to plan out their vlog . #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:39:56 |
| ekdahljames | @thenerdyteacher A teacher vlog would be a great idea! Love that class is no longer contained by 55 minutes #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:39:57 |
| mike_stein28 | @Teacher_Jill @weltyteaching My Ss loved #geniushour! Please check out my Livebinder http://t.co/Tk54F4fea0 #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:39:59 |
| cultofpedagogy | @elanaleoni I feel the same way on mine! First non-family/friend is such a milestone! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:40:00 |
| TechTeacherJSam | A3: Body language, facial expression and gestures can sometimes convey a different message. Great lessons to be learnt fr vlogs. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:40:02 |
| BrianAlaback | Vlog would be one way to meet the speaking & listening ELA CCSS. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:40:02 |
| spaul6414 | @elanaleoni @CYarzy I promote their material in my district. Grt resources for all ages on digital citizenship.@CommonSense #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:40:03 |
| Kellysara6Sara | RT @thenerdyteacher: Q3: Can video (vlogs) help students with their reading and writing? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:40:05 |
| shfarnsworth | @Kellysara6Sara @cbjohnsrud you are welcome. Enjoy! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:40:07 |
| yaujauku | @nathan_stevens @mrmatera would be a good resource for this question. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:40:09 |
| LTaylorELA | RT @usabbs: They could use @StoryboardThat to plan out their vlog . #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:40:09 |
| APGovME | RT @JaneEssenburg: @elanaleoni Yes! The look on their faces when they get a comment from someone in "the real world". Priceless! And so mot... | 5/26/2014 20:40:10 |
| kagmoran | There is so much out there. I like to pick one or two things I know I can maintain with consistency all year. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:40:13 |
| MissFigura | Need to get faster at adding my comments and ?s though so I can still keep up with the #edtechchat conversation! | 5/26/2014 20:40:15 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| elanaleoni | I'd love to see more student vines and quick instagram videos. Anyone doing this now? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:40:16 |
| love2runnteach | a3. vlog gives Ss voice even more power #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:40:18 |
| EdTech_Stories | #edtechchat A3) Playing devil's advocate (and can see the value in Vlogging ie presenting skills etc) but, does vlogging help with literacy? | 5/26/2014 20:40:22 |
| voicethread | RT @thenerdteacher: I love using #Comments4Kids and sharing students work. It really opens up their blogs to the world. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:40:24 |
| BaBlalock | #edtechchat, Haven't had students blog before? A post on using #kidblogdotorg in the classroom http://t.co/DoariUsUM7 | 5/26/2014 20:40:24 |
| thenerdteacher | RT @elanaleoni: I'd love to see more student vines and quick instagram videos. Anyone doing this now? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:40:24 |
| jdferries | @nathan_stevens showed kids how i made all the jumpcuts on my video...they were all like "we HAVE to have a youtube assignment" #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:40:27 |
| teachbrand | A3: Vlogging is almost like taking a flipped classroom one step farther. Ss are Ts instead. Now that's 21st century #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:40:31 |
| BrianCook8 | Would someone share an example of a student vlog? I am just joining an want to catch up. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:40:31 |
| dubioseducator | @elanaleoni So true and not to far off what adults feel. Validates what student says has worth #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:40:32 |
| Jepson | RT @Mmmariahar: A3: Vlogs can get your struggling readers an outlet to process what they've read. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:40:37 |
| nathan_stevens | @craigyen no what #edtechchat mods love my fake questions. They are use to it #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:40:38 |
| SchoolNelson | RT @jmvdoc: A2: I have used BADGES with @csusm_gradstudy course, it worked well to keep them motivated #edtechchat http://t.co/BWhGNcVBUG | 5/26/2014 20:40:40 |
| EdTech_Stories | RT @elanaleoni: I've seen so many students' faces light up when someone they don't know makes a comment on their blog. Real-world applicati... | 5/26/2014 20:40:43 |
| TedHiff | We need to use all available tools vlog, blog, twitter, etc to engage the learner. #edtechchat http://t.co/4dDydstlhy | 5/26/2014 20:40:53 |
| BaBlalock | @nathan_stevens, build something and allow them to sell their creation or explain it! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:40:56 |
| overdolibrarian | RT @KS_EdMktg: Reality. MT @linktohanen: a3 however educators should review school aup for student privacy/online safety when it comes to ... | 5/26/2014 20:40:58 |
| SFecich | @thenerdteacher A3 Ss need to plan what their vlog will be about, write a transcript for viewers who require closed captions #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:40:59 |
| SchoolNelson | RT @bradmcurrie: A2: Blogging should be one of many ways that students can show what they know about a given topic. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:40:59 |
| josieahlquist | Are there any higher ed peeps on #edtechchat? Blogging in the college classroom? I've seen some great research outcomes. | 5/26/2014 20:41:01 |
| ARutschke | @thenerdteacher I love the idea, I am trying to get over my own camera shyness :p #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:41:03 |
| jillo9 | RT @mrsevon1: Lessons Learned - Four Months of being a 1:1 Classroom http://t.co/0N8sJ0q2Zb #ipaded #edtech #edtechchat #mlearning http://t.co/0N8sJ0q2Zb | 5/26/2014 20:41:10 |
| CYarzy | I find myself doing more work for planning out video blogs. Writing, rewriting, recording... #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:41:14 |
| AlexVKluge | A3 Of course - another way of putting your thoughts down, lets you look back at them from another vantage. #EdTechChat | 5/26/2014 20:41:14 |
| cbjohnsrud | @EdTech_Stories My tech journey really began this year. It's overwhelming, but so awesome! I wish I had time to absorb it all #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:41:18 |
| Teachbaltshaw | I think vlogging are a great option alongside blogging. Why not help kids choose which is best for their message and content? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:41:20 |
| LTaylorELA | RT @TedHiff: We need to use all available tools vlog, blog, twitter, etc to engage the learner. #edtechchat http://t.co/4dDydstlhy | 5/26/2014 20:41:22 |
| iplante | Ts need to open their minds to outside the box thinking...not always easy to rethink traditional expectations #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:41:22 |
| sguditus | @thenerdteacher I'd like to vlog/podcast my weekly parent newsletter so parents can plug me into their car stereo! #ptchat #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:41:23 |
| mamawolfeto2 | .@spaul6414 @TracieGCain kids love to read how others respond to their writing. Must teach proper commenting tech tho. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:41:24 |
| jimbecher | @thomasmurray #edtechchat entree to broadcast journalism. HSs in out area are doing student run news channels. Quick stories covering 5Ws | 5/26/2014 20:41:26 |
| thomasmurray | Blogs, Vlogs, even the 5 paragraph essay - it's the right tool at the right time for student learning. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:41:27 |
| yaujauku | @thenerdteacher @amyburvall is a great vlog expert. She might have some ideas. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:41:32 |
| dubioseducator | RT @BMcClelland24: A3 A vlog can be great for little ones just learning to write. A quick way to get their thoughts out! They looove to tal... | 5/26/2014 20:41:33 |
| bradmcurrie | @BMcClelland24 I agree Bonnie. If kids like to speak, then let them speak. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:41:38 |
| wkrakower | RT @thomasmurray: Blogs, Vlogs, even the 5 paragraph essay - it's the right tool at the right time for student learning. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:41:38 |
| Jepson | RT @craigyen: This @langwitches pic rocks. Blogging with Students! #edtechchat http://t.co/fkKM3OHNFB | 5/26/2014 20:41:38 |
| thenerdteacher | Q4: What other tools are using to support R&W? I love using Tagxedo to look at poems or stories. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:41:40 |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| tshillings | A3 video allows stories to be told and summarized without having to write which slows down some minds. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:41:42 |
| iplante | RT @thenerdteacher: Q4: What other tools are using to support R&W? I love using Tagxedo to look at poems or stories. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:41:45 |
| linktohansen | @thenerdteacher if working with students 13+ you can always try a G+ Community utilizing HOA #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:41:46 |
| MissFigura | #edtechchat A3 Do u think students should have experience with blogging 1st b4 blogging or vice versa? | 5/26/2014 20:41:46 |
| Teacher_Jill | @craigyen Same. Genuine concern. Have middle school kids. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:41:49 |
| thomascsmurray | RT @thenerdteacher: Q4: What other tools are using to support R&W? I love using Tagxedo to look at poems or stories. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:41:49 |
| TedHiff | Yes RT @teachbrand A3: Vlogging is almost like taking flipped classroom one step farther. Ss are Ts instead. Now that's 21st c. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:41:52 |
| MrJFawson | #edtechchat @thenerdteacher lots of potential with vlogs, where is a good place to start? | 5/26/2014 20:41:53 |
| ElizabethKachur | RT @sguditus: Learning citizenship and literacy is everyone's responsibility - not one person's job to teach so a box can be checked. #edte... | 5/26/2014 20:41:54 |
| mssackstein | RT @thomascsmurray: Blogs, Vlogs, even the 5 paragraph essay - it's the right tool at the right time for student learning. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:41:57 |
| LTaylorELA | @Teachbaltshaw exactly! #edtechchat #studentchoice | 5/26/2014 20:42:03 |
| nathan_stevens | Fake A4 build scenes from books and use printcraft to have them in real life #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:42:04 |
| sguditus | We must model with students that which we want them to use, experiment & and take risks with: be it vlogging, blogging, or tech. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:42:12 |
| mrsclaybar | My Ss can't use Blogger. Is @edublogs a good alternative? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:42:19 |
| robpennington9 | @thenerdteacher I am having Ss make a vlog for the week to keep parents connected with our class. They tell the story. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:42:21 |
| JaneEssenburg | @kagmoran Agreed. The more you learn, the more you realize there is so much more to learn. For me, one step at a time. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:42:21 |
| allurbaser | RT @craigyen: This @langwitches pic rocks. Blogging with Students! #edtechchat http://t.co/fkKM3OHNFB | 5/26/2014 20:42:21 |
| kagmoran | I use Pixie to support reading response. Easy presentations with sound, text, and pics. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:42:23 |
| mssackstein | @thomascsmurray How about we give the kids the different tools and we allow the kids to choose the best one to communicate ideas? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:42:31 |
| HayleySimpson89 | @ekdahljames @thenerdteacher As a math teacher I agree. So many possibilities! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:42:31 |
| elanaleoni | @spaul6414 Yeah- do wish they had more levels of #digicit though. Right now it's just eleme. I think they're working on more. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:42:36 |
| GetTeaching | Narrowed my \$100 tool to either @gosphero or @3Doodler or iTunes/Amazon gift card or ?? Any suggestions? #edtechchat #edtech #techtools | 5/26/2014 20:42:37 |
| wkrakower | A4 @SpellingCity is a great tool for writing and spelling. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:42:37 |
| nathan_stevens | @iplante @craigyen that is why we are the co mods of a #fakechat near you #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:42:39 |
| EdTech_Stories | @elanaleoni @thenerdteacher #EdTechchat Good way to facilitate this might be if communication with staff and parents using tools like vsnap | 5/26/2014 20:42:41 |
| mrsclaybar | RT @thomascsmurray: Blogs, Vlogs, even the 5 paragraph essay - it's the right tool at the right time for student learning. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:42:46 |
| anitrabutler | RT @thenerdteacher: Q4: What other tools are using to support R&W? I love using Tagxedo to look at poems or stories. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:42:46 |
| craigyen | Fake A4) Have you seen all the Minecraft books for sale at Amazon? Students write to their passions. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:42:50 |
| allurbaser | RT @sguditus: We must model with students that which we want them to use, experiment & and take risks with: be it vlogging, blogging, or te... | 5/26/2014 20:42:51 |
| ndebrantes | "@HayleySimpson89: @CYarzy Gives opportunities for Ss of multiple abilities and "intelligences" #edtechchat #edchat #ctedchat | 5/26/2014 20:42:52 |
| hayhurst3 | RT @kristinamattis: Thanks @edutopia for posting this! #blogging #caedchat #edchat #edtechchat @davidtedu thought of you http://t.co/1FR6kb... | 5/26/2014 20:42:52 |
| jimbecher | @bradmcCurrie @BMcClelland24 #edtechchat also builds skill of public speaking and composure | 5/26/2014 20:42:54 |
| cultofpedagogy | @KLirenman This is my very first Twitter chat, so me too! Somehow will give baths to kids at same time??? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:42:58 |
| cybraryman1 | A4 My Word Clouds page: http://t.co/hNeFYHHRge includes Tagxedo and more... #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:43:00 |
| thomascsmurray | @mssackstein - Absolutely! #edtechchat - Differentiated assessment. :) | 5/26/2014 20:43:00 |
| jdferries | @EdTech_Stories isn't that where learning obj. become so important? as projects become more diverse, focusing on expectations key #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:43:03 |
| BarbLarochelle | A3 I find many of these ideas more feasible with one class of elem. age Ss than with multiple classes of older Ss #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:43:03 |
| kagmoran | We upload Pixie presentations to our blogs. @cathymere has a great post about this. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:43:09 |
| iplante | A4 Co-Writer via @DonJohnstonInc @LexiaLearning @nearpod @ReadWorks @InspirationSW @KiddblogDotOrg @Bookshare @VoiceDreamApp #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:43:11 |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| ajpodchaski | @nathan_stevens how about 3 beautiful racks of ribs and an extra hour of cleanup! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:43:13 |
| jmvdoc | RT @kristinamattis: Thanks @edutopia for posting this! #blogging #caedchat #edchat #edtechchat @davidtedu thought of you http://t.co/1FR6kb... | 5/26/2014 20:43:13 |
| josieahlquist | Resource from youtube 4 education https://t.co/WabvSw9EiW #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:43:14 |
| mike_stein28 | RT @EdTech_Stories: #EdTechChat A3) Vlogging looks complicated... Beginners Guide on How to #Video Blog on a Budget http://t.co/CXgZ60X7ws | 5/26/2014 20:43:15 |
| BrianAlaback | A4 https://t.co/4BCYADPYBg to incorporate pictures and narration for storytelling #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:43:17 |
| jshaw928 | @CYarzy #edtechchat Do your students help you plan out the video blogs or choose the topics? | 5/26/2014 20:43:18 |
| Edtechie13 | A4: @Padlet Ss can work collaboratively to complete projects, make comments & read each others ideas #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:43:18 |
| Teachbaltshaw | @Teacher_Jill @craigyen We have done audio with images behind the voices. Protects privacy kids match audio with visuals #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:43:19 |
| LTaylorELA | A4 I love using bit strips or other comic strip based platforms to show progression of stories, etc. also, @GoAnimate #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:43:20 |
| mike_stein28 | RT @ddavisfife: A4: Yes... Have Ss write a script and read to create vlogs over books read! Book study project! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:43:22 |
| ARutschke | @Teachbaltshaw Best tool for the job, exactly what Ss need to learn! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:43:28 |
| CYarzy | Word Salad - great word cloud app for iPad #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:43:28 |
| ddavisfife | A4: Wordle... Great for vocab, main idea, or summaries #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:43:29 |
| Sgaglione | A4 I use Wordle look at word choices in stories, I have also had students create podcast, use QR code for easy sharing in class #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:43:30 |
| BrianAlaback | RT @LTaylorELA: A4 I love using bit strips or other comic strip based platforms to show progression of stories, etc. also, @GoAnimate #edte... | 5/26/2014 20:43:30 |
| allurbaser | RT @elanaleoni: I'd love to see more student vines and quick instagram videos. Anyone doing this now? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:43:33 |
| ajpodchaski | RT @iplante: We are a multi modal society...let Ss explore this in learning.. maybe they will surprise you :) #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:43:36 |
| TedHiff | A4. @Schoology is an excellent tool (site) for Ss and Ts. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:43:38 |
| jessahanson | RT @iplante: A4 Co-Writer via @DonJohnstonInc @LexiaLearning @nearpod @ReadWorks @InspirationSW @KidblogDotOrg @Bookshare @VoiceDreamApp #e... | 5/26/2014 20:43:40 |
| mssackstein | A4: Google docs/ Google suite is awesome for reading and writing. Lots of opportunity for collaboration/feedback #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:43:40 |
| edTechAlex | A4: check out Ponder. Social reading tool for a class. assign readings, have students annotate. You get a feed of the responses #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:43:45 |
| ekdahljames | @cultofpedagogy @KLirenman Baths and twitter chats seem like a recipe for a phone upgrade - be careful! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:43:46 |
| anitrabutler | RT @iplante: A4 Co-Writer via @DonJohnstonInc @LexiaLearning @nearpod @ReadWorks @InspirationSW @KidblogDotOrg @Bookshare @VoiceDreamApp #e... | 5/26/2014 20:43:47 |
| CristiCSJohnson | @TedHiff @teachbrand anyone with low-income Ss face issues with vlogging? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:43:48 |
| nathan_stevens | @thenerdyteacher my fake question wasn't that far off #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:43:49 |
| craigyen | @Teachbaltshaw @Teacher_Jill Nice... will probably use @audioboo if I ever get that far! Or tie it with @thinglink #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:43:50 |
| BrianAlaback | RT @mssackstein: A4: Google docs/ Google suite is awesome for reading and writing. Lots of opportunity for collaboration/feedback #edtechch... | 5/26/2014 20:43:55 |
| CYarzy | @allurbaser @elanaleoni I LOVE this idea! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:43:56 |
| spaul6414 | @nathan_stevens Great idea! Interesting hmmm...wonder if could be done in my district? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:43:58 |
| AlexVKluge | A3 Also a great segue into video production and editing. #EdTechChat | 5/26/2014 20:43:59 |
| HayleySimpson89 | @sguditus Very important! Actions over words #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:02 |
| Teachbaltshaw | @ARutschke One of the most important skills we can help our students apply #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:02 |
| GetTeaching | @mrsclaybar @edublogs I like Edublogs, and I also love @KidblogDotOrg - it's what I use with my G4s and G3s #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:03 |
| BMcClelland24 | Is there a platform for vlogs like @KidblogDotOrg is for writing? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:04 |
| overdolibrarian | @EdTech_Stories Yes! Vlogs help with multiple literacies: writing (scripts), speaking, listening, and media literacy! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:06 |
| Sgaglione | @nathan_stevens The chat within the chat... Love it! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:07 |
| anitrabutler | RT @CYarzy: Word Salad - great word cloud app for iPad #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:08 |
| BaBlalock | @jdferris I agree, the basic tools are important too. I have found the more "blank" the app the better #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:09 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @CYarzy: Word Salad - great word cloud app for iPad #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:09 |
| TedHiff | A4. Instagram allows for students to create and compose. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:09 |
| Teacher_Jill | A: blogs & vlogs GREAT to encourage career choices & transition needs ie; advertising, news/ sportswriting, reporting, anchors #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:10 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @ddavisfife: A4: Wordle... Great for vocab, main idea, or summaries #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:11 |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| iplante | More @Storybird @LEGO_Education @bookcreatorapp #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:13 |
| SFecich | @jmvdoc @csusm_gradstudy badging shows accomplishments and skills which differs from a letter grade, this could work for blogs #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:14 |
| usabbs | @officialvoki @goanimate @ThingLink_EDU could be use to help Ss #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:17 |
| jdferries | @EdTech_Stories have watched the cringe-worthy moment when 90% of students pick assignment requiring no research w/ vague obj #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:23 |
| Perednia | @mrsclaybar Also Edmodo and http://t.co/f4fuo4OKIU to explore. @edublogs #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:23 |
| TracieGCain | @mrsclaybar @edublogs and @kidblog are great for classroom blogs. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:23 |
| joseahlquist | RT @Teacher_Jill: A: blogs & vlogs GREAT to encourage career choices & transition needs ie; advertising, news/ sportswriting, reporting, an... | 5/26/2014 20:44:26 |
| BrianAlaback | RT @ddavislife: A4: Wordle... Great for vocab, main idea, or summaries #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:26 |
| mssackstein | @thomasmurray I think it is important to empower kids with the best way to share their learning. We show them menu, they choose #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:30 |
| wkrakower | RT @usabbs: @officialvoki @goanimate @ThingLink_EDU could be use to help Ss #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:30 |
| JaneEssenburg | @Teachbaltshaw @Teacher_Jill @craigyen I like that idea. Privacy concerns are always at the forefront. So important. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:35 |
| anitrabutler | RT @iplante: More @Storybird @LEGO_Education @bookcreatorapp #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:37 |
| lessonpix | A4: http://t.co/imi6TjO00g is a free word-game based on sounds... big in phonology classes-be curious how it helps ELL & gened #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:38 |
| craigyen | @TedHiff Was thinking of getting a class instagram account... how does it support composing? goes beyond pictures? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:40 |
| TechIntegratio1 | Love @littlebirdtales for writing, creativity and recording voice as well. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:40 |
| KS_EdMktg | @jdferries @EdTech_Stories That's Project-Based Learning. Design the learning outcome first, then what S's need to know. #edtechchat #PBL | 5/26/2014 20:44:41 |
| thomasmurray | Last 15 minutes. @thenerdyteacher rocking a great convo on Reading and Writing Resources on #edtechchat - Not too late to join! | 5/26/2014 20:44:41 |
| jessahanson | RT @iplante: More @Storybird @LEGO_Education @bookcreatorapp #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:41 |
| janeellem | #edtechchat we use Google Sites as a writing tool, Minecraft to create an adventure then write, Scratch, Puppetpals | 5/26/2014 20:44:41 |
| TedHiff | RT @thenerdyteacher RT @ddavislife: A4: Wordle... Great for vocab, main idea, or summaries #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:42 |
| PeelMzYou | "@elanaleoni: For me, I love seeing students blog b/c it starts to transform them into creators rather than just consumers. #edtechchat" +1 | 5/26/2014 20:44:48 |
| Teachbaltshaw | @craigyen @Teacher_Jill @audioboo Used @thinglink, it was a little messy. I like @wevideo A LOT for video and audio #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:48 |
| wkrakower | RT @thomasmurray: Last 15 minutes. @thenerdyteacher rocking a great convo on Reading and Writing Resources on #edtechchat - Not too late ... | 5/26/2014 20:44:49 |
| CYarzy | Type Drawing app - Draw pictures with words #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:50 |
| robpennington9 | A4. Google Docs, Todaysmeet, Padlet, storyboardthat. So many tools. Find what works for you. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:51 |
| BarbLarochelle | A3 Not vlogs, but I've been wanting to try w/ Tales of Things or augmented reality. Scan book cover and video comes up. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:51 |
| nathan_stevens | @craigyen @Teachbaltshaw @Teacher_Jill @audioboo @ThingLink we did @audioboo with students doing book report raps #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:51 |
| ARutschke | A4: Any online book creators, Wordle, Padlet, backchanneling #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:52 |
| APGovME | @TedHiff @Schoology using this next year. Any tips? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:52 |
| elanaleoni | A4: Micro-blogging is also a great way to get students to write succinctly and empathize with literary characters. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:52 |
| thomasmurray | RT @elanaleoni: I'd love to see more student vines and quick instagram videos. Anyone doing this now? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:44:54 |
| RebeccaVivian | RT @janeellem: #edtechchat we use Google Sites as a writing tool, Minecraft to create an adventure then write, Scratch, Puppetpals | 5/26/2014 20:44:57 |
| ajpodchaski | @nathan_stevens isn't there already a 3D printing book like that - I think its about sheep, not #glitter #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:45:00 |
| EdTech_Stories | @jdferries #EdTechChat Yeah, I think it's a good thing and great from a holistic point of view... Just wondered how others felt about it | 5/26/2014 20:45:05 |
| joseahlquist | Loving all the resources being shared on #edtechchat I thinking I'm following 10 ten new companies! | 5/26/2014 20:45:07 |
| mike_stein28 | RT @sguditus: Vlogging can help with writing and formulating thesis statements. Why not watch back what we speak to help provide feedback?... | 5/26/2014 20:45:11 |
| arllennium | RT @langwitches: Upgrading Blogs Through Lens of SAMR- http://t.co/zvyFrt0LVU #edtechchat http://t.co/Zh9nESadTM | 5/26/2014 20:45:12 |
| GetTeaching | @elanaleoni We vine lots! Teacher in control & more spontaneous, but Ss love to watch the clips! Vine has so much ed potential! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:45:15 |
| TechTeacherJSam | A4: http://t.co/sGqJGYqXFy is similar to Tagxedo for word cloud. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:45:16 |
| TechSpaghetti | Online learning has changed the face of education for gifted students http://t.co/DWTHOXfMwq @MindshiftKQED #elearning #edtechchat #edchat | 5/26/2014 20:45:16 |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| Teachr4 | Anyone use Google docs for writing drafts or revision? We are heading that way next year. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:45:20 |
| TechTeacherT | A4: Scribble My Story is a great app. that allows Ss to W, R + illustrate their own story. Our #spedchat team uses it #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:45:21 |
| lessonpix | Was wondering if anyone played games w/their students (was just asking @TheNerdyTeacher) #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:45:23 |
| nathan_stevens | @spaul6414 why not #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:45:25 |
| yaujauku | A4: 3rd graders used @HaikuDeck Sonic Pics, Book Creator, Grammaropolis, Google Docs, @literacylender, Fakebook, Kidblog #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:45:27 |
| cultofpedagogy | #edtechchat CRAP! Keep forgetting to add hashtag after tweets -- if I'm replying to someone in the chat, do I still have to add it? | 5/26/2014 20:45:27 |
| EdTech_Stories | RT @overdolibrarian: @EdTech_Stories Yes! Vlogs help with multiple literacies: writing (scripts), speaking, listening, and media literacy! ... | 5/26/2014 20:45:29 |
| kagmoran | @cathymere uses her blog to share powerful classroom experience http://t.co/moQ5RKmnYb #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:45:31 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @yaujauku: A4: 3rd graders used @HaikuDeck Sonic Pics, Book Creator, Grammaropolis, Google Docs, @literacylender, Fakebook, Kidblog #edt... | 5/26/2014 20:45:34 |
| SFecich | @TedHiff right some SS may prefer one tool over the another #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:45:35 |
| APGovME | @mssackstein @thomascsmurray more real world, too! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:45:37 |
| MrLTeachesU | A4: I've had good experiences with the Step Up To Writing program. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:45:37 |
| LTaylorELA | Here's an amazing example of a student book review from my ap lang class #edtechchat https://t.co/XkBghRVtBL | 5/26/2014 20:45:38 |
| iplante | Pick a tool that meets the learning...don't pick the tool to create the learning #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:45:39 |
| tshillings | "@TedHiff: A4. Instagram allows for students to create and compose. #edtechchat" great use of the media along with the added shirt video opt | 5/26/2014 20:45:40 |
| TechIntegratio1 | Love Google Docs RT @Teachr4: Anyone use Google docs for writing drafts or revision? We are heading that way next year. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:45:40 |
| WillGourley | @ddavisfife @thenerdyteacher Wordle is great for highlighting overused vocab as young writer's develop their craft. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:45:41 |
| Teacher_Jill | @AlexVKluge YES! Fantastic ideas there! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:45:48 |
| elanaleoni | @ltaylorla That's awesome. Do you create the comics or do your students? #edtechchat @goanimate | 5/26/2014 20:45:53 |
| bradmcurrie | RT @thenerdyteacher: Q4: What other tools are using to support R&W? I love using Tagxedo to look at poems or stories. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:45:54 |
| thomascsmurray | One of my favorite parts of #edtechchat is when passionate educators share their best resources. It's like PD possibilities on steroids. | 5/26/2014 20:45:58 |
| kagmoran | @cultofpedagogy use tweetchat, it's easier #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:45:58 |
| ElizabethKachur | "@Teachbaltshaw: Why not help kids choose which is best for their message and content? #edtechchat" critical thinking and problem solving! | 5/26/2014 20:46:00 |
| craigyen | A4) What haven't we used? lol Like using @edmodo for discussions / polls + more #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:46:04 |
| nathan_stevens | @Sgaglione there is always a sub chat with this chat it's called #glittersnark #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:46:05 |
| dougfrankish | A4 @googledrive to develop content/feedback from Ts and Ss, @wikispaces @youtube @explaineverythng to publish content. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:46:05 |
| iplante | RT @thomascsmurray: One of my favorite parts of #edtechchat is when passionate educators share their best resources. It's like PD possibilit... | 5/26/2014 20:46:06 |
| janeellem | #edtechchat when we have socail media policy restricting access - we use what we can to provide success - +ve Digital Citizens | 5/26/2014 20:46:06 |
| atragg | RT @iplante: Pick a tool that meets the learning...don't pick the tool to create the learning #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:46:08 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @thomascsmurray: One of my favorite parts of #edtechchat is when passionate educators share their best resources. It's like PD possibilit... | 5/26/2014 20:46:10 |
| TechIntegratio1 | @WillGourley @ddavisfife @thenerdyteacher Love abcy word cloud. Easy to make corrections, copy #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:46:13 |
| mike_stein28 | Does anyone happen to have a vlog rubric? Or guidelines? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:46:14 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @mike_stein28: Does anyone happen to have a vlog rubric? Or guidelines? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:46:19 |
| jdferries | @BaBlalock yeah..i LOL at the "apps for level 1,000 on some taxonomy." give them a gDrive, some legos, & a task. than stand back #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:46:19 |
| anitrabutler | RT @iplante: Pick a tool that meets the learning...don't pick the tool to create the learning #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:46:20 |
| TechTeacherT | A4: Google Slides is a great place for collaborative digital storytelling projects #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:46:26 |
| thomascsmurray | RT @mike_stein28: Does anyone happen to have a vlog rubric? Or guidelines? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:46:26 |
| nathan_stevens | @ajpodchaski I will take the over on both #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:46:27 |
| cultofpedagogy | @kagmoran Thanks. Will look into it! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:46:30 |
| ARutschke | @Teachr4 We have 1:1 this year and it is FANTASTIC, we use it for collaborative writing too! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:46:32 |
| jshaw928 | #edtechchat @mrsclaybar Yes, edublogs are great. I just started using them with my Ss this year. Here is an ex http://t.co/MFMjEspzKI | 5/26/2014 20:46:36 |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| LTaylorELA | @elanaleoni @GoAnimate my students do and they have so much fun with it. I give them creative freedom & they really step up! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:46:36 |
| edTechAlex | We use read and write by texthelp. Text to speech software. Very powerful for LD students #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:46:37 |
| ddavisfife | RT @WillGourley: @ddavisfife @thenerdyteacher Wordle is great for highlighting overused vocab as young writer's develop their craft. #edtec... | 5/26/2014 20:46:40 |
| TracieGCain | @craigyen My son's roommate has Minecraft how-to videos on YouTube. Ads bring in cash every month. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:46:42 |
| janeellem | RT @mssackstein: A4: Google docs/ Google suite is awesome for reading and writing. Lots of opportunity for collaboration/feedback #edtechch... | 5/26/2014 20:46:43 |
| EdTech_Stories | @jdferries #edtechchat Yes, if anyone is doing vlogs get #talkliketed by @carminnegallo! http://t.co/kHj6lsTS1A | 5/26/2014 20:46:43 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @thomascmurray: Last 15 minutes. @thenerdyteacher rocking a great convo on Reading and Writing Resources on #edtechchat - Not too late ... | 5/26/2014 20:46:48 |
| linktohanzen | a4- add-ons in Google Docs and Chrome apps/extensions there are numerous tools that offer r&w enhancements & accommodations #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:46:48 |
| KS_EdMktg | A4. Hearing a buzz about @Curriculet as a reading tool. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:46:50 |
| Teachbaltshaw | @ElizabethKachur And creative ownership- which is often forgotten when assignment guidelines get stiff #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:46:51 |
| Sgaglione | @nathan_stevens Of which you are the moderator, correct? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:46:51 |
| GetTeaching | @ddavisfife @thenerdyteacher #edtechchat LOVE using Wordle to show Ss how often they repeat the same words in nearly-finished writing! | 5/26/2014 20:46:52 |
| ddavisfife | RT @thomascmurray: One of my favorite parts of #edtechchat is when passionate educators share their best resources. It's like PD possibilit... | 5/26/2014 20:46:53 |
| TedHiff | @craigyen Ss are given specific instructions.(i.e. mood, theme, plot) of play or novel) then they create. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:46:54 |
| dubioseducator | @ekdahljames @cultofpedagogy @KLirenman Nice laughter pause. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:47:03 |
| elanaleoni | @mssackstein - Sometimes it's the simple tools we overlook. Google docs (with chat/comments) is great collaborative writing. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:47:07 |
| mrsclaybar | RT @iplante: Pick a tool that meets the learning...don't pick the tool to create the learning #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:47:10 |
| AlexVKluge | A4 I do writing with emacs (raw text editor), nothing else should be required. But as much as possible should be allowed. #EdTechChat | 5/26/2014 20:47:11 |
| yaujauku | @TechIntegratio1 @Teachr4 Big time! They wrote 30 Things They're Grateful, Acrostic Poems, fiction stories, pbl projects, #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:47:13 |
| spaul6414 | @iplante @DonJohnstonInc @LexiaLearning @nearpod @ReadWorks @InspirationSW @KidblogDotOrg @Bookshare Use Co-writer in district #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:47:16 |
| MoniMoss1 | What if there was a predetermined time for a twitter chat or blog for summer reading?!? Kids might want to read in the summer. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:47:16 |
| KLirenman | A4 - We use drawing apps such as drawing pad to show our comprehension in visuals. Then ad voice and add to blog. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:47:18 |
| kagmoran | I lure kids into blogging by telling them they can explain how to build things in minecraft. Really helps their writing skill. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:47:21 |
| nathan_stevens | @Sgaglione of course. I moderate all of my made up chats #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:47:22 |
| APGovME | @Teachr4 use it in all my classes! Make sure to have a "how to" session and them have Ss be experts to help you. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:47:23 |
| iplante | receptive and expressive learning are key...how we engage Ss is where we need to differentiate and tech can support, but not lead #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:47:23 |
| bonottola | @thenerdyteacher todaysmeet for sharing ideas & opening up convo/thinking. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:47:26 |
| thenerdyteacher | #edtechchat - Voicethread is another great tool for reading, writing and speaking. | 5/26/2014 20:47:26 |
| jdferries | @EdTech_Stories vlog: clear communication skills, editing, message control, reflect on scripted v. impromptu. drafting. etc. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:47:26 |
| TedHiff | RT @tshillings: "@TedHiff: A4. Instagram allows for students to create and compose. #edtechchat" great use of the media along with the adde... | 5/26/2014 20:47:27 |
| HayleySimpson89 | @TechIntegratio1 @Teachr4 If only you could easily insert formulas and diagrams! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:47:28 |
| mike_stein28 | RT @edTechAlex: A4: check out Ponder. Social reading tool for a class. assign readings, have students annotate. You get a feed of the respo... | 5/26/2014 20:47:29 |
| wkrakower | RT @spaul6414: @iplante @DonJohnstonInc @LexiaLearning @nearpod @ReadWorks @InspirationSW @KidblogDotOrg @Bookshare Use Co-writer in distri... | 5/26/2014 20:47:29 |
| bradmcurrie | A4: Google Docs enables students write collaboratively in school or at home #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:47:29 |
| TheMrDShow | @thenerdyteacher I plan on using Padlet (formerly Wall Wisher) next year for online group discussion/thought building. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:47:31 |
| craigyen | A4) Shout out to @Wonderopolis as a jumping point for student writing. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:47:32 |
| KS_EdMktg | RT @elanaleoni: @mssackstein - Sometimes it's the simple tools we overlook. Google docs (with chat/comments) is great collaborative writing... | 5/26/2014 20:47:36 |
| CYarzy | Padlet is great for brainstorming! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:47:43 |

| | | |
|----------------|---|--------------------|
| Prescott67 | RT @craigyen: This @langwitches pic rocks. Blogging with Students! #edtechchat http://t.co/fkKM3OHNFB | 5/26/2014 20:47:44 |
| craigyen | A4) Have heard great things with @WriteAboutThis as well! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:47:52 |
| anitrabutler | RT @thenerdteacher: #edtechchat - Voicethread is another great tool for reading, writing and speaking. | 5/26/2014 20:47:54 |
| janeellem | A4. #edtechchat often ask the stds to find something to deliver content! They are amazing outside the box thinkers that design own workflow | 5/26/2014 20:47:56 |
| jmvdoc | A4: to ALL #teachers & #edleadership who are EXCITED with this chat, GO SLOW TO GO FAST, when integrating #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:47:56 |
| Mark_Quinn | @BrianCook8 A3: yes it can. Persuasive witting can be taught by writing commercials and producing them for review. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:47:58 |
| dougfrankish | A4 Student work share: http://t.co/dgcj4iXqHv #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:47:59 |
| EdTech_Stories | @jdferris #edtechchat Some @tedtalks presenters rehearsed their talk over 200 times. A 20min Apple product launch takes 250 hrs preparation | 5/26/2014 20:48:02 |
| EdtechBUSD | a4: I can't think of anything that does not support R & W in #edtech seriously! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:48:02 |
| ZeinaChalich | RT @thenerdteacher: Q4: What other tools are using to support R&W? I love using Tagxedo to look at poems or stories. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:48:04 |
| yaujauku | @craigyen @Wonderopolis Yes! Great resource! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:48:05 |
| craigyen | @CYarzy I'm a @padlet fan! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:48:05 |
| anitrabutler | RT @CYarzy: Padlet is great for brainstorming! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:48:07 |
| TedHiff | Exactly RT @CYarzy Padlet is great for brainstorming! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:48:13 |
| GetTeaching | @cultofpedagogy No, but your reply won't show up in the #edtechchat feed, it will just go to the person who posted, which is fine, too :) | 5/26/2014 20:48:15 |
| wkrakower | A4 @ReadWorks is a great website for reading passages. I use it with @edmodo quizzes. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:48:15 |
| elanaleoni | @tedhiff - Yep - just be aware that there is a good amount of inappropriate things on Instagram.. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:48:16 |
| shfarnsworth | #edtechchat A4: reading & writing support: diigo, symboloo, Google scholar, ibooks, youtube, linoit, padlet, annotation tools, @TheNewsLP | 5/26/2014 20:48:16 |
| jmvdoc | RT @shfarnsworth: #edtechchat A4: reading & writing support: diigo, symboloo, Google scholar, ibooks, youtube, linoit, padlet, annotation t... | 5/26/2014 20:48:22 |
| APGovME | RT @MoniMoss1: What if there was a predetermined time for a twitter chat or blog for summer reading?!? Kids might want to read in the summe... | 5/26/2014 20:48:23 |
| linktohanen | http://t.co/Ri4dOonAyb Good way to add assistive tech to advocate for reading and writing #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:48:23 |
| apptasticteach | RT @Mark_Quinn: @BrianCook8 A3: yes it can. Persuasive witting can be taught by writing commercials and producing them for review. #edtec... | 5/26/2014 20:48:24 |
| Sgaglione | @EdtechBUSD True, often we are limited only by our imaginations! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:48:30 |
| StacieLynn2000 | RT @cybraryman1: A1 Blogging is wonderful for reading & writing at all levels. My Blogs page: http://t.co/k3didxQcpW #edtechchat http://t.c... | 5/26/2014 20:48:35 |
| ddavisfife | A4 Story Dice App a great way to start writing ideas (primary Ss) #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:48:36 |
| TedHiff | @elanaleoni Just need to monitor this for the class assignment. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:48:45 |
| LTaylorELA | @CYarzy yes! Love @padlet #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:48:46 |
| ashleyhurley | RT @MoniMoss1: What if there was a predetermined time for a twitter chat or blog for summer reading?!? Kids might want to read in the summe... | 5/26/2014 20:48:46 |
| teachbrand | @TechIntegratio1 @Teachr4 #edtechchat Yes! Google is awesome for teaching writing, collaboration, and close reading. So many possibilities | 5/26/2014 20:48:48 |
| McElhinnyMIE | RT @Mmmariaharr: A3: Vlogs can get your struggling readers an outlet to process what they've read. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:48:48 |
| GetTeaching | @teachr4 #edtechchat Not this year, but SUPER excited to begin using Google Drive/Docs next year with my G3s. It will be so much easier! | 5/26/2014 20:48:49 |
| CYarzy | Apps like Book Creator and Creative Book Builder are great for publishing work! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:48:53 |
| craigyen | A4) (cont) We also utilize @Socrative as they do not limit the students on their responses. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:48:55 |
| LPolachek1 | RT @cybraryman1: A1 Blogs are now digital portfolios and can be used to see a student's growth in writing over their school career #edtechc... | 5/26/2014 20:48:57 |
| mike_stein28 | RT @wkrakower: A4 @ReadWorks is a great website for reading passages. I use it with @edmodo quizzes. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:49:02 |
| thenerdteacher | A4: I've also seen cool things with StoryBird. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:49:02 |
| ZeinaChalich | #edtechchat A4 we use @eSmart_AMF to teach cyber safety and develop digital citizenship skills from K-6 #aussieEd | 5/26/2014 20:49:08 |
| BrianAlaback | RT @wkrakower: A4 @ReadWorks is a great website for reading passages. I use it with @edmodo quizzes. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:49:08 |
| 21stprincipal | RT @thecurioussteach: @21stprincipal I am a beginning sci teacher who does PBL—I am considering blogging as journaling for indiv assessment ... | 5/26/2014 20:49:09 |
| janeellem | #edtechchat - have to disappear - awesome to chat! | 5/26/2014 20:49:09 |
| SFecich | @thenerdteacher A4 I like http://t.co/AHedJNTQND & http://t.co/Qu9Yac00r #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:49:10 |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| thomascsmurray | A4: Google Apps, Voicethread, Today's Meet, Padlet, Diigo, Symboloo #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:49:13 |
| TheMrDShow | A4: I also want to use Fotobabble to build an online graphic word wall involving pics w/voiceover. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:49:22 |
| Teacher_Jill | @APGovME @Teachr4 No, but I want to use it this year. I think thats the way everything is going. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:49:23 |
| spaul6414 | @KS_EdMktg @curriculet Just introduced to tchrs in district. They love it but wish there were more contemporary books. Grt Tool! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:49:25 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @SFecich: @thenerdyteacher A4 I like http://t.co/AHedJNTQND & http://t.co/QU9Yac00r #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:49:26 |
| jdferries | @EdTech_Stories @tedtalks yet, students have been fooled into believing Off-the-cuff has magic! Improv element making it good #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:49:26 |
| BobbiC07 | @craigyen @CYarzy @padlet #edtechchat love padlet they can put as much or little very good for different levels | 5/26/2014 20:49:28 |
| iplante | The addition of TTS to @googledrive apps for iOS is huge! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:49:30 |
| JaneEssenburg | @LTaylorELA @CYarzy @padlet Agreed. Use Padlet often. Tomorrow in fact! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:49:34 |
| EdTech_Stories | @mike_stein28 @thomascsmurray #edtechchat Read this earlier today Beginners Guide on How to #Video Blog on a Budget http://t.co/CXgZ60X7ws | 5/26/2014 20:49:35 |
| TracieGCain | @MoniMoss1 Read a tweet last night where teacher is doing summer book club with weekly twitter chat. So cool! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:49:35 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @TheMrDShow: @thenerdyteacher I plan on using Padlet (formerly Wall Wisher) next year for online group discussion/thought building. #edt... | 5/26/2014 20:49:37 |
| elanaleoni | @getteaching have you blogged about this? Would love to learn more! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:49:38 |
| Mark_Quinn | @BrianCook8 A3 step by step to teach sequence, the possibilities are endless. W/smartphones it can be done BYOD. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:49:38 |
| usabbs | Have student create http://t.co/hculSPcRLJ to promote writing #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:49:43 |
| KLirenman | A4 We've used twitter and hashtags to practice character voice, or share opinions. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:49:44 |
| Sgaglione | I like storykit app, able to include sounds, great for primary #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:49:44 |
| bradmcurrie | A4: Our students use @audioboo to create their PSAs. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:49:49 |
| sandyrotto | @TedHiff @craigyen Do you also have a class Twitter account? Could it help Ss practice brevity and careful word choice? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:49:50 |
| yaujauku | A4: Is anyone testing out Google Classroom yet? I'm eager to test it out. Hoping it will streamline the docs & drive. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:49:53 |
| kagmoran | I use Minecraft when I need full engagement. I ask them questions like what happens if you can't find your house? #breadcrumbs #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:49:55 |
| ekdahljames | @cybraryman1 @LPolachek1 I have students for up to four years in German - blogs would be a great record of their skills #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:49:56 |
| overdolibrarian | A4: @GoogleDrive for collaborative writing. @noodletools and @EasyBib for research writing. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:49:59 |
| MelanieEvans20 | RT @MoniMoss1: What if there was a predetermined time for a twitter chat or blog for summer reading?!? Kids might want to read in the summe... | 5/26/2014 20:49:59 |
| JasonLobdell | RT @TheMrDShow: @thenerdyteacher I plan on using Padlet (formerly Wall Wisher) next year for online group discussion/thought building. #edt... | 5/26/2014 20:50:02 |
| | @thenerdyteacher For a discount on @StoryboardThat visit http://t.co/XqYcSP5gri | |
| craigyen | Also check out @TeacherCast awesome resources! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:50:03 |
| mrjasonbodnar | Check out Newsela...awesome website to allow students to read according to their lexile level and track their progress #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:50:04 |
| | RT @GRadojkovich: "I don't have time to learn about technology, I'm too busy" | |
| Media__mayhem | : #edchat #edtech #edtechchat #teachers http://t.co/K3WwTx4Mm2 | 5/26/2014 20:50:04 |
| MissFigura | @yaujauku How do u get by the age restrictions when using google docs (or other apps) w/younger S's? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:50:04 |
| dubioseducator | "@craigyen: A4) Shout out to @Wonderopolis as a jumping point for student writing. #edtechchat" Yes a favorite of my kinders to Wonder | 5/26/2014 20:50:06 |
| thomascsmurray | For archives of each week's chat, make sure to check our wikispace, here: http://t.co/vk5IAtp7j4 #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:50:10 |
| wkrakower | Great Idea! RT @bradmcurrie: A4: Our students use @audioboo to create their PSAs. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:50:10 |
| kcollazo | RT @mrjasonbodnar: Check out Newsela...awesome website to allow students to read according to their lexile level and track their progress #ed... | 5/26/2014 20:50:12 |
| SFecich | @thenerdyteacher padlet is a nice tool for reflection and commenting #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:50:14 |
| Teachbaltshaw | @cybraryman1 @LPolachek1 Have students create an academic website with a blog included. Powerful agency. https://t.co/RxC6roWmTp #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:50:15 |
| shfarnsworth | #edtechchat here is my Google site.. feel free to dig a bit. https://t.co/RlvHOMsglG | 5/26/2014 20:50:16 |
| ddavisfife | App smashing students writing with Doodlecast pro. Animate and digitalize Ss work to share! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:50:16 |
| voicethread | RT @overdolibrarian: A3: Definitely! We have used vlogs for book reviews, Spanish language presos, commercials, etc. Lots of success w @voi... | 5/26/2014 20:50:17 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| jdferries | @EdTech_Stories @tedtalks in debate, one of the hardest (& first) habits we have to break. Inspiration+editing+practice=quality #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:50:17 |
| MoniMoss1 | Love it!! @TracieGCain: Read a tweet last night where teacher is doing summer book club with weekly twitter chat. So cool! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:50:17 |
| EdTech_Stories | @mike_stein28 @thomascsmurray #edtechchat Also would strongly recommend @carminnegallo book #talkliketed... It's exceptional! | 5/26/2014 20:50:17 |
| BarbLarochelle | A4 Made a LiveBinder for my reading blogs w/ other resources for Ss http://t.co/5um5ZRI2yT (this is a work in progress!) #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:50:18 |
| craigyen | @sandyrotto @TedHiff I do not... @twitter is blocked at our school #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:50:19 |
| Sgaglione | My Ss loved Fakebook and Twister, too #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:50:20 |
| iplante | Check out @adobevoice for Ss expression and presentation #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:50:21 |
| teachbrand | Good idea! RT @MoniMoss1: What if there was a predetermined time for a twitter chat or blog for summer reading?. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:50:24 |
| tritonkory | RT @MoniMoss1: What if there was a predetermined time for a twitter chat or blog for summer reading?!? Kids might want to read in the summe... | 5/26/2014 20:50:32 |
| Teachbaltshaw | @AndrewSharosAPT Video Blog :) #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:50:39 |
| jurylady5 | RT @thenerdteacher: Q4: What other tools are using to support R&W? I love using Tagxedo to look at poems or stories. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:50:39 |
| GetTeaching | A4: Look at Into the Book-awesome, interactive, FREE tool for exploring & practicing reading strategies - http://t.co/B2HhL9MbcB #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:50:46 |
| TechTeacherT | @KS_EdMktg @curriculet Learned about it at #edcamp Philly Looks really great 4 creating your own reading-based assessment items #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:50:47 |
| craigyen | @Sgaglione Is Twister also part of http://t.co/UiXaqyTiK3 ? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:50:53 |
| LTaylorELA | Also love using @voicethread and @KaizenaFB for audio feedback #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:51:01 |
| mrsclaybar | RT @thomascsmurray: For archives of each week's chat, make sure to check our wikispace, here: http://t.co/vk5lAtp7j4 #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:51:03 |
| TedHiff | A4, Thinglink allows Ss to add video or captions to pictures. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:51:06 |
| KS_EdMktg | @spaul6414 @curriculet Good to know, thanks! I guess they assume that most will start with classics. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:51:06 |
| Sgaglione | @craigyen Yes #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:51:07 |
| elanaleoni | Someone mentioned being an example to your students by blogging. @writingproject is a great resource for inspiration. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:51:10 |
| bradmcurrie | A4: @KidblogDotOrg is a free service that some of our students utilize #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:51:10 |
| Teacher_Jill | @jshaw928 @mrsclaybar THANK YOU! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:51:13 |
| APGovME | @overdolibrarian @googledrive @noodletools @EasyBib gdocs has a great research tool also. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:51:15 |
| overdolibrarian | A4: Recently used @twitter to teach Ss how to summarize and paraphrase. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:51:15 |
| SFecich | @elanaleoni @mssackstein love gdocs for collaborative note taking! I did this with my college classmates #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:51:21 |
| kagmoran | A teacher HAS to know how tech is used. If your kids love minecraft, you better learn how to play. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:51:22 |
| KoriLyons | RT @langwitches: The Blogging Kraken: How to Keep Up with All Your Students' Blogs? http://t.co/rP2b0G7xqZ #edtechchat http://t.co/BZhnJIVh... | 5/26/2014 20:51:24 |
| McElhinnyMIE | RT @cybraryman1: A1 Blogs are now digital portfolios and can be used to see a student's growth in writing over their school career #edtechc... | 5/26/2014 20:51:26 |
| yaujauku | @MissFigura We use Google school wide, so our Ss are protected and wall flowered, especially the younger ones. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:51:32 |
| ashleyhurlley | @sandyrotto @TedHiff @craigyen Used TodaysMeet as a "soft launch" for Twitter. Helped build confidence! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:51:32 |
| josieahlquist | RT @kagmoran: A teacher HAS to know how tech is used. If your kids love minecraft, you better learn how to play. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:51:33 |
| Jepson | RT @thenerdteacher: A4: I've also seen cool things with StoryBird. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:51:35 |
| EdTech_Stories | @jdferries @TEDTalks #edtechchat Yeah... We need to let them know that these off the cuff viral videos are meticulously planned | 5/26/2014 20:51:37 |
| usabbs | some other great digital tools @emaze_tweets and @typeform #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:51:38 |
| BaBlalock | @ddavisfife, @bookcreatorapp is the best tool to use as "glue" when app smashing. It allows all work to save as one file #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:51:39 |
| ElizabethKachur | @Teachr4 yes, we use google docs for the writing process, excellent tool! Kids have responded well to it #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:51:39 |
| ndebrantes | "@TedHiff: We need to use all available tools vlog, blog, twitter, etc to engage the learner. #edtechchat http://t.co/RWxXvF9E3F " | 5/26/2014 20:51:40 |
| craigyen | @Sgaglione Just answered my own question :) http://t.co/Qo2CizZuKk #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:51:40 |
| anitrabutler | RT @APGovME: @overdolibrarian @googledrive @noodletools @EasyBib gdocs has a great research tool also. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:51:42 |
| AlexVKluge | @EdtechBUSD Except perhaps grading, when it stifles creativity :) Interesting tradeoff. #EdTechChat | 5/26/2014 20:51:48 |
| AlexMLamon | A4: like using @ThingLink for this and other objectives. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:51:49 |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| KLirenman | We've co created books with book creator, dropbox, and iMovie. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:51:51 |
| jmvdoc | A4: Are @google sites the new FOLDABLES? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:51:55 |
| ekdahljames | @overdolibrarian @twitter Cool idea to use 140 characters or less to make a concise point #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:52:05 |
| spaul6414 | @iplante Agreed! Dragon Naturally Speaking used by Ss to write blog, posting on commenting. Great SW for Sp Ed Ss. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:52:07 |
| iplante | @TracieGCain Text To Speech #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:52:10 |
| TechTeacherT | @craigyen @WriteAboutThis They've sponsored a lot of #edcamp events. Need 2 actually look into their products now #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:52:11 |
| BarbLarochelle | A4 Also made LiveBinders for our poetry writing projects http://t.co/qqX70wn0ln http://t.co/HLILdpY4u #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:52:12 |
| LTaylorELA | @overdolibrarian @twitter yes! Summarizing w a restricted amount of characters makes them choose most important points #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:52:14 |
| KLirenman | Poplet as been great for organizing thinking #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:52:18 |
| teachbrand | @CristiCSJohnson @TedHiff #edtechchat Resources are usually the biggest obstacle for low-income Ss. Like all Ss, they need to be taught how | 5/26/2014 20:52:20 |
| TedHiff | @ashleyhurley @sandyrotto @craigyen I have Ts using TodaysMeet. works great! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:52:23 |
| cultofpedagogy | #edtechchat You all might be interested in seeing a single-point rubric, very non-threatening and not "grading": http://t.co/STCFAOEMjT | 5/26/2014 20:52:24 |
| bravelibrarian | A4: Padlet, http://t.co/VhQxGgRH7u , Google Scholar.. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:52:26 |
| sandyrotto | @craigyen @TedHiff @twitter Hadn't considered that possibility. I'll have to check w/my tech person. Thx #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:52:27 |
| _Mike_Sweet | A4: Google Docs = great real world skill. Many orgs I know ask employees to work collaboratively through Google Docs #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:52:29 |
| Teachbaltshaw | @LTaylorELA @KaizenaFB is @Voicethred collaborative? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:52:30 |
| EdTech_Stories | RT @iplante: Check out @adobevoice for Ss expression and presentation #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:52:31 |
| jshaw928 | RT @BarbLarochelle: A4 Made a LiveBinder for my reading blogs w/ other resources for Ss http://t.co/5um5ZRI2yT (this is a work in progress... | 5/26/2014 20:52:34 |
| ddavisfife | App smash w/ Telligami App. Ss upload their writing and create an avatar to share their thoughts/review. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:52:35 |
| jmvdoc | RT @ _Mike_Sweet: A4: Google Docs = great real world skill. Many orgs I know ask employees to work collaboratively through Google Docs #edte... | 5/26/2014 20:52:36 |
| EdTech_Stories | RT @thomascsmurray: Last 15 minutes. @thenerdteacher rocking a great convo on Reading and Writing Resources on #edtechchat - Not too late ... | 5/26/2014 20:52:45 |
| iplante | All Ts need to learn methods of TTS (Text to Speech) and STT (Speech to Text) for all Ss #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:52:49 |
| EdTech_Stories | RT @thenerdteacher: Q4: What other tools are using to support R&W? I love using Tagxedo to look at poems or stories. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:52:58 |
| MissSchlo_EN | RT @ddavisfife: A4: Wordle... Great for vocab, main idea, or summaries #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:52:59 |
| linktohanzen | I have also noticed https://t.co/59X2AygugJ being a great resource for in class collaboration #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:53:01 |
| craigyen | What chat about Reading/Writing is not complete without mentioning @Newsela LOVE! Lexiled news articles. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:53:03 |
| DavidTheune | @cybraryman1 I'd love to share my students' work with all. It is powerful, brave, vulnerable, funny http://t.co/25Pb74sBwZ #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:53:05 |
| Sgaglione | @Teachbaltshaw @LTaylorELA @KaizenaFB @Voicethred Yes, it is. So many great ways to use it in class #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:53:07 |
| thenerdteacher | Luckily all of these great resources will be saved in the archive. I can't write them down fast enough. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:53:11 |
| Teachbaltshaw | @linktohanzen Say more please! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:53:27 |
| thomascsmurray | Make sure to check out more from Nick here: http://t.co/rS5zoQiiEX #edtechchat @thenerdteacher | 5/26/2014 20:53:30 |
| lessonpix | A4: We've started using http://t.co/iqQGgaKYXs to make collecting/displaying posts/pix from multiple social networks in one spot #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:53:32 |
| spaul6414 | RT @APGovME: @overdolibrarian @googledrive @noodletools @EasyBib gdocs has a great research tool also. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:53:35 |
| TechTeacherT | RT @spaul6414: @iplante Agreed! Dragon Naturally Speaking used by Ss to write blog, posting on commenting. Great SW for Sp Ed Ss. #edtechch... | 5/26/2014 20:53:36 |
| wkrakower | RT @thomascsmurray: Make sure to check out more from Nick here: http://t.co/rS5zoQiiEX #edtechchat @thenerdteacher | 5/26/2014 20:53:37 |
| iplante | RT @thenerdteacher: Luckily all of these great resources will be saved in the archive. I can't write them down fast enough. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:53:37 |
| overdolibrarian | @LTaylorELA @twitter yes! And ties to prior knowledge - they summarize and paraphrase on @twitter all the time! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:53:38 |
| Sgaglione | @thenerdteacher I can't even read all of them, let alone write them down! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:53:39 |
| TedHiff | A4. Skitch is an other popular tool #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:53:49 |
| TracieGCain | RT @mrjasonbodnar: Check out Newsela...awesome website to allow students to read according to their lexile level and track their progress #ed... | 5/26/2014 20:53:52 |
| thenerdteacher | Q5: What are your tips to teachers looking to integrate these new tools into their classroom? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:53:55 |

| | | |
|----------------|--|--------------------|
| TechTeacherT | RT @craigyen: What chat about Reading/Writing is not complete without mentioning @Newsela LOVE! Lexiled news articles. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:53:58 |
| APGovME | RT @thomasmurray: Make sure to check out more from Nick here: http://t.co/rS5zoQiiEX #edtechchat @thenerdteacher | 5/26/2014 20:53:58 |
| love2runnteach | a4. my Ss love using @mystoryapp - write, draw, and add voice! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:53:58 |
| iplante | http://t.co/yLAZUqNkRn #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:53:59 |
| kagmoran | I have to go teach my hubs how to use Evernote for new job. I will be reading the archive for sure. Thank you @thenerdteacher #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:02 |
| iplante | RT @thenerdteacher: Q5: What are your tips to teachers looking to integrate these new tools into their classroom? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:03 |
| LTaylorELA | A4 also is important to back channel so even the quietest students have a voice: here r some tools https://t.co/CVXAovu51P #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:04 |
| ashleyhhurley | @ARutschke @sandyrotto @TedHiff @craigyen I REALLY need to learn that tool, huh?! :) #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:04 |
| cbjohnsrud | @TheMrDShow I used it this year. Had Ss take pic in class & tell about the school day. Fun way to keep parents informed. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:05 |
| mrsclaybar | RT @thenerdteacher: Luckily all of these great resources will be saved in the archive. I can't write them down fast enough. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:06 |
| craigyen | @ddavisfife I do love this app and my Gamis! @telligami #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:06 |
| EdTech_Stories | @thenerdteacher @iplante It's that time of #EdTechChat where educators reward the great EdTech suppliers with a big shout out for them! | 5/26/2014 20:54:06 |
| GetTeaching | @overdolibrarian @twitter Also love twitter for kids to show how imprtnt word choice is when you have few words to hook reader! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:09 |
| wkrakower | RT @iplante: http://t.co/yLAZUqNkRn #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:14 |
| thomasmurray | Tonight's #edtechchat archives will be posted in a bit. They are always saved here: http://t.co/EVXGiskOk3 @thenerdteacher | 5/26/2014 20:54:14 |
| craigyen | RT @thenerdteacher: Q5: What are your tips to teachers looking to integrate these new tools into their classroom? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:15 |
| anitrabutler | RT @TedHiff: A4. Skitch is an other popular tool #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:18 |
| thomasmurray | RT @thenerdteacher: Q5: What are your tips to teachers looking to integrate these new tools into their classroom? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:20 |
| nbcsuper | Still working to build capacity in Admin and Ts in GAFE. Wish it would happen quicker #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:21 |
| KimChismJasper | @Teachr4 Yes. Ss send drafts; make comments. Ss like because they can access on any computer (no flash drives to worry about). #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:23 |
| Teachbaltshaw | @Sgaglione @LTaylorELA @KaizenaFB @Voicethred Nice- I am going to play with this one! Thanks for sharing #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:27 |
| teachbrand | Have to go. Thanks #edtechchat and @thenerdteacher Great discussion. | 5/26/2014 20:54:28 |
| jdferries | @EdTech_Stories @TEDTalks & while some arent, they serve very different purposes. Voice flexibility & planning is key skill too #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:30 |
| CYarzy | A5: Start small and be flexible! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:31 |
| MrEandre | A5: start small and dont be afraid to fail. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:32 |
| TheMrDShow | A4: I created a Google Doc for 8th graders to help make the playlist for this year's dance. They jumped all over that. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:32 |
| kagmoran | RT @LTaylorELA A4important to back channel so even the quietest students have a voice: here r some tools https://t.co/wnHNFv739 #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:36 |
| josieahlquist | A5 Don't feel like you need to reinvent the wheel. Build off of best practices from #edtechchat community. | 5/26/2014 20:54:37 |
| anthonydilauro | This eduhack event is about creating multi-touch mobile learning, not digital textbooks. #edtechchat http://t.co/RI9k4ck5u5 | 5/26/2014 20:54:37 |
| jmvdoc | A5: RT to ALL #teachers & #edleadership who are EXCITED with this chat, GO SLOW TO GO FAST, when integrating #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:38 |
| BarbLarochelle | A4 Ss like using http://t.co/mHWsgvKrdD to create 'texts' between book characters #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:41 |
| ekdahljames | @thenerdteacher A5 - My tip: be brave and go for it. My motto is always "Why not right now?" #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:41 |
| MyStoryApp | RT @love2runnteach: a4. my Ss love using @mystoryapp - write, draw, and add voice! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:42 |
| jshaw928 | @teachbrand @MoniMoss1 #edtechchat A blog for summer reading sounds like a great idea. | 5/26/2014 20:54:42 |
| lessonpix | Q5: Be authentic: if you're a geek, show it. If not, show them when you're learning #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:43 |
| APGovME | @Sgaglione @thenerdteacher I just email the tweet to myself so I have access to the resources later. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:43 |
| thenerdteacher | RT @MrEandre: A5: start small and dont be afraid to fail. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:44 |
| Teacher_Jill | A: My district uses Gaggie and it offers blogging. Its supposed to be safer than some platforms (?) #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:47 |
| TedHiff | @ashleyhhurley @ARutschke @sandyrotto @craigyen Didn't know that about Socrative -- Thanks ! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:48 |
| hall_ja | #edtechchat Great app for early readers is #EndlessABC | 5/26/2014 20:54:51 |
| thenerdteacher | RT @lessonpix: Q5: Be authentic: if you're a geek, show it. If not, show them when you're learning #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:53 |
| TechTeacherT | @craigyen @Newsela Awesome tool for reading, for sure. Love how Ss can adjust their difficulty level as they read the article! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:53 |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| Edtechie13 | A5: Don't be afraid to experiment, sometimes u may fail but sometimes you will find that u don't know how ur class worked w/o it #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:55 |
| KS_EdMktg | A5. Practice tools with other T's first so that everyone is proficient before unleashing on the S's! Or they may school YOU. :) #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:54:56 |
| craigyen | A5) You don't have to know ALL about the tool. Put it into the hands of the students and be amazed. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:01 |
| CYarzy | RT @lessonpix Q5: Be authentic: if you're a geek, show it. If not, show them when you're learning #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:02 |
| iplante | Pick a tool at a time..no T can master all tools...also don't expect to know all tools Ss can use...let them show you #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:02 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @Edtechie13: A5: Don't be afraid to experiment, sometimes u may fail but sometimes you will find that u don't know how ur class worked w... | 5/26/2014 20:55:02 |
| spaul6414 | @APGovME @overdolibrarian @googledrive @noodletools @EasyBib My tech tchr demo for tchrs in district.They love Easy Bib addon #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:04 |
| ARutschke | A5: Decide your purpose THEN find the tool to best do the job! Be patient, start small, just try! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:04 |
| anitrabutler | RT @thenerdyteacher: Q5: What are your tips to teachers looking to integrate these new tools into their classroom? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:05 |
| love2runnteach | a5. it is ok not to be the expert, it is ok to learn with your Ss! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:05 |
| GetTeaching | A6: Be patient with yourself! Pick 1 new thing to try. Be ok with being uncomfortable! Let Ss teach YOU! It's ok to mess up! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:08 |
| elanaleoni | Wow..learning about so many new #edtech tools for writing, critical thinking, and reflecting. Will have to look at archive! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:09 |
| nathan_stevens | @thenerdyteacher A5 patience and be willing to except the use of multiple tools #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:09 |
| kagmoran | @ekdahljames @thenerdyteacher Be brave! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:10 |
| jshaw928 | RT @love2runnteach: a4. my Ss love using @mystoryapp - write, draw, and add voice! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:12 |
| HayleySimpson89 | @Sgaglione @thenerdyteacher Neither! The feed is jumping so fast I'm getting motion sick! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:16 |
| ashleyhhurley | @TedHiff @ARutschke @sandyrotto @craigyen I need a Socratic study buddy! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:18 |
| connolly335 | @craigyen Love @Socratic! @TodaysMeet works 2. Easy to moderate and archive. I had success having Ss "tweet" from character POV #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:20 |
| dougfrankish | A5 Consider pedagogy and content when testing out a tool. Use best practices first. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:23 |
| robbennington9 | A5. Browse through- choose one and implement. Let all know its about learning. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:23 |
| thomascmurray | @ToddWhitaker -Thanks for the shout, Todd! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:23 |
| judyawesley619 | RT @ddavisfife: A4: Wordle... Great for vocab, main idea, or summaries #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:24 |
| dubioseducator | @thenerdyteacher Me too and when are they posted. New to #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:25 |
| TedHiff | A4. Anything Augmented Reality will definitely enhance writing. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:25 |
| wkrakower | Thanks to @thenerdyteacher for guest moderating tonight's #edtechchat and co-moderators @thomascmurray and @iplante time for 24. | 5/26/2014 20:55:25 |
| Sgaglione | A5 Focus on one or to to try. Identify your learning goals first, then see which tool helps Ss reach the goal. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:29 |
| josieahlquist | A5 be collaborative with other teachers at your school & globally, explore & support integrating blogging & vlogging together #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:30 |
| sandyrotto | @TedHiff @ashleyhhurley @craigyen Use it during read-alouds & Socratic sem for back channel. How have you used it?Luv new ideas #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:30 |
| APGovME | RT @thomascmurray: Tonight's #edtechchat archives will be posted in a bit. They are always saved here: http://t.co/EVXGiskOk3 @thenerdytea... | 5/26/2014 20:55:31 |
| yaujauku | A4: Oh, man, I almost forgot about @GetKahoot and @SkypeClassroom for mysterskypes. Major literacy benefits. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:33 |
| ksinden | RT @mike_stein28: Does anyone happen to have a vlog rubric? Or guidelines? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:34 |
| bravelibrarian | A4: I do a great Works Cited lesson w/ @brainpop (flip classroom?), http://t.co/yD0EHb9Q5o and the OWL at Purdue. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:36 |
| craigyen | @KS_EdMktg It's okay to be schooled by students... Learn together. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:36 |
| TechTeacherJSam | A4: Communicate, collect and collaborate with online sticky notes. Comparison between Padlet and Lino http://t.co/K1DvdQ7a6G #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:37 |
| iplante | Experiement!!!! You will succeed you will fail...what better example for Ss #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:38 |
| EdtechBUSD | A5: Pick one or two, don't get overwhelmed. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:41 |
| thomascmurray | @elanaleoni - Thanks for joining us tonight Elana!! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:41 |
| kagmoran | If you can think of a way to do something, someone has an app or software for it. Find the support for what you want to do. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:42 |
| JaneEssenburg | A5 Start small, but don't be afraid to try something new. If it doesn't work, reevaluate and try again. It's worth it! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:42 |
| TracieGCain | RT @ARutschke: A5: Decide your purpose THEN find the tool to best do the job! Be patient, start small, just try! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:43 |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| kw426 | RT @LTaylorELA: A4 also is important to back channel so even the quietest students have a voice: here r some tools https://t.co/CVXAovu51P ... | 5/26/2014 20:55:46 |
| JayBilly2 | A5 - So many different tools to use. I think I will use a staff meeting to have T's explore. Thanks for the archives #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:47 |
| EdTech_Stories | RT @iplante: Experiment!!!! You will succeed you will fail...what better example for Ss #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:48 |
| BMcClelland24 | A5 Just do it! The best way to learn is by playing around with them. Ss and Ts can learn and take the journey together! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:54 |
| jshaw928 | RT @craigyen: A5) You don't have to know ALL about the tool. Put it into the hands of the students and be amazed. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:55 |
| craigyen | @sandyrotto @TedHiff @ashleyhhurley We use it for students to share responses to discussion Qs... can vote on responses too. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:56 |
| jdferries | @nbcsuper we lucked out: a few large collaborative projects & a counseling staff that moved to gDocs for student IEPs #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:55:57 |
| MrEandre | A5: Ask for help. Ego has no place in our profession. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:56:02 |
| GetTeaching | "@lessonpix: Q5: if you're a geek, show it." #edtechchat" LOVE this! Gotta remember it myself.... | 5/26/2014 20:56:08 |
| JoshDaSilva | RT @thenerdyteacher: #edtechchat - Voicethread is another great tool for reading, writing and speaking. | 5/26/2014 20:56:09 |
| elanaleoni | A5: Start small and celebrate the small wins. Don't try too many new tools at once. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:56:11 |
| Perednia | A5. Let purpose help guide what tools are chosen. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:56:12 |
| nroseth | RT @Edtechie13: A5: Don't be afraid to experiment, sometimes u may fail but sometimes you will find that u don't know how ur class worked w... | 5/26/2014 20:56:15 |
| AndrewSharosAPT | #edtechchat A5 If you try to catch 2 rabbits-you won't catch either one-Become an expert w/ some tech first before moving to next big thing | 5/26/2014 20:56:16 |
| mrsclaybar | A5 don't get overwhelmed. Start small but just get started. And have a backup plan! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:56:17 |
| BaBlalock | #edtechchat, A5: Just go for it, tech is meant to be hands on.Problem solve with your students. Ask for help, observe others, find a mentor | 5/26/2014 20:56:22 |
| thomascmurray | What a great group of educators rocking #edtechchat tonight. Awesome resources shared. Finish strong. Thanks @thenerdyteacher | 5/26/2014 20:56:23 |
| TechTeacherT | A5: Try out the tools that you've favorited from this chat. Only you know which one(s) will be best for your Ss #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:56:24 |
| jmvdoc | WOW, these #educators are rested and ready to finish the school year! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:56:25 |
| HayleySimpson89 | @love2runnteach Model that learning is a process. Not even you are at the end #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:56:25 |
| 4_teachers | I am heartened by the amount of resources for 1:1 and connected schools. But what about schools in tech poor environments? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:56:28 |
| robbennington9 | A5. If you FAIL don't worry- it's only your first attempt in learning. Model for your Ss. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:56:28 |
| EdtechBUSD | RT @MrEandre: A5: Ask for help. Ego has no place in our profession. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:56:31 |
| TheMrDShow | A5: Try to add at least one new item to the menu for each unit or semester. Keep things fresh for Ss & teacher alike. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:56:34 |
| BobbiC07 | @thenerdyteacher @craigyen #edtechchat think the best way is to pick a couple of apps and try them out then share with your team | 5/26/2014 20:56:35 |
| mrjasonbodnar | A5: Use the summer to experiment! Dive in in your classroom in the fall and get student feedback / use checks for understanding #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:56:39 |
| iplante | Learning is learning...tool or no tool..but don't ignore the tools out of discomfort, and don't include tools that have no purpose #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:56:43 |
| craigyen | @elanaleoni But there's so many shiny ones to try! #edtechchat Oooh shiny... wait look over here... ooooooh | 5/26/2014 20:56:43 |
| GetTeaching | RT @iplante: Pick a tool at a time..no T can master all tools...also don't expect to know all tools Ss can use...let them show you #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:56:44 |
| Eatbooks4brkfst | RT @cybraryman1: On My Shakespeare page find @nerdyteacher The Epic Romeo and Juliet Joint Project http://t.co/clammZtQfM uses tech tools #... | 5/26/2014 20:56:44 |
| TiawanaG | @thenerdyteacher just do it. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:56:44 |
| MrEandre | RT @AndrewSharosAPT: #edtechchat A5 If you try to catch 2 rabbits-you won't catch either one-Become an expert w/ some tech first before mov... | 5/26/2014 20:56:46 |
| ashleyhhurley | @Sgaglione GREAT point. It's not the tool. It's what will help the learning be elevated, accessible, authentically engaging. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:56:49 |
| MelanieEvans20 | @Teachr4 Yes! Cbooks & Google Apps w/ 4th graders Loved being able to revise writing, reading comments, making comments, etc. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:56:50 |
| GetTeaching | RT @craigyen: A5) You don't have to know ALL about the tool. Put it into the hands of the students and be amazed. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:56:50 |
| ideaguy42 | A5: focus on engagement then wrap technology tools around it with a purpose. #edtechchat #eee | 5/26/2014 20:56:51 |
| TedHiff | A5. Begin slowly. Take one tool and use it. When comfortable, start with another. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:56:51 |
| ddavisfife | A4: make a list of digital resources & how to implement. Decide how the Ss will use the resource. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:56:52 |
| askaouris | RT @Edtechie13: A5: Don't be afraid to experiment, sometimes u may fail but sometimes you will find that u don't know how ur class worked w... | 5/26/2014 20:56:53 |
| sandyrotto | @TedHiff @ashleyhhurley @ARutschke @craigyen Must admit: haven't used Socrative. What's the skinny on that one? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:56:54 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| TechTeacherT | RT @KS_EdMktg: A5. Practice tools with other T's first so that everyone is proficient before unleashing on the S's! Or they may school YOU.... | 5/26/2014 20:56:55 |
| LisaBerghoff | @KS_EdMktg It's ok if the kids teach us new things. Great to model teachers as learners. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:56:58 |
| ekdahljames | @MrEandre Asking for help is the first step in learning. Great point. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:57:00 |
| TechIntegratio1 | RT @ideaguy42: A5: focus on engagement then wrap technology tools around it with a purpose. #edtechchat #eee | 5/26/2014 20:57:02 |
| TechTeacherT | RT @Edtechie13: A5: Don't be afraid to experiment, sometimes u may fail but sometimes you will find that u don't know how ur class worked w... | 5/26/2014 20:57:05 |
| elanaleoni | A5: It's ok if you don't know the ins & outs of the new #edtech tool you're trying. Have your students help! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:57:08 |
| apptasticteach | RT @craigyen: @elanaleoni But there's so many shiny ones to try! #edtechchat Oooh shiny... wait look over here... ooooooh | 5/26/2014 20:57:09 |
| KS_EdMktg | @craigyen :) I meant it as a "be prepared" kinda way. So that T's already know the benefits. Together they figure out the how. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:57:14 |
| atragg | @TedHiff @ashleyhhurley @sandyrotto @craigyen We used TodaysMeet last week 4 a faculty meeting! Great to intro Twitter to Ts. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:57:14 |
| CYarzy | A5: Use Confer app for keeping track of writing/reading conferences - Substitution level but great place to start! #SAMR #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:57:15 |
| seymoursimon | If you haven't started a Free Month Trial @StarWalkKids you're missing out on Free July summer reading for your Ss. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:57:16 |
| craigyen | @sandyrotto @TedHiff @ashleyhhurley @ARutschke Student response system... with flexibility :) Device agnostic #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:57:17 |
| daveschmittou | RT @MoniMoss1: What if there was a predetermined time for a twitter chat or blog for summer reading?!? Kids might want to read in the summe... | 5/26/2014 20:57:18 |
| cbjohnsrud | Is anyone keeping a list of all the resources/tools mentioned in this awesome chat? Can't keep up- Afraid I'll miss something #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:57:19 |
| EdtechBUSD | RT @mrjasonbodnar: A5: Use the summer to experiment! Dive in in your classroom in the fall and get student feedback / use checks for under... | 5/26/2014 20:57:20 |
| JanetEllis2 | RT @craigyen: This @langwitches pic rocks. Blogging with Students! #edtechchat http://t.co/fkKM3OHNFB | 5/26/2014 20:57:23 |
| JaneEssenburg | A5 Be gentle with yourself. It's okay to not know it all. Ask for help, others are so willing to share resources and ideas. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:57:27 |
| APGovME | @Edtechie13 if you aren't failing you aren't trying anything new and outside your box! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:57:28 |
| EdTech_Stories | @iplante #EdTechChat Yeah, think being a digital learner and educators exploring blogging and SM is more important than the tools ppl use | 5/26/2014 20:57:33 |
| jmvdoc | Thank you #edtechchat for a nice experience. Keep Livin' the Dream! | 5/26/2014 20:57:35 |
| yaujauku | A5: Be willing to fail, reflect, rethink, try again, fail again, laugh, move at your own pace, lurk, breathe, design, carpe diem #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:57:36 |
| MeghanWeck | RT @mrsevon1: Lessons Learned - Four Months of being a 1:1 Classroom http://t.co/0N8sJ0q2Zb #ipaded #edtech #edtechchat #mlearning http://t.co/0N8sJ0q2Zb | 5/26/2014 20:57:38 |
| judyawesley619 | RT @MrJFawson: @thenerdyteacher #edtechchat I have always felt that writing helps reading more than anything else. Ss will improve in readi... | 5/26/2014 20:57:39 |
| thomascmurray | @cbjohnsrud - You can check the archives. Will be posted here: http://t.co/EVXGiskOk3 #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:57:43 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @yaujauku: A5: Be willing to fail, reflect, rethink, try again, fail again, laugh, move at your own pace, lurk, breathe, design, carpe d... | 5/26/2014 20:57:44 |
| DavidTheune | @thenerdyteacher We're scared to say this sometimes, but it's going to take a LOT of hard work & time. Your Ss deserve it. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:57:45 |
| dubioseducator | Great #edtechchat Thanks. So much going on. Archives will help me figure out the missing pieces. | 5/26/2014 20:57:46 |
| sandyrotto | @craigyen @TedHiff @ashleyhhurley I like that idea! Thx #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:57:47 |
| mytweendom | RT @iplante: Learning is learning...tool or no tool..but don't ignore the tools out of discomfort, and don't include tools that have no purpo... | 5/26/2014 20:57:48 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @thomascmurray: @cbjohnsrud - You can check the archives. Will be posted here: http://t.co/EVXGiskOk3 #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:57:49 |
| JayBilly2 | @cbjohnsrud Wait for the archives #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:57:50 |
| TechTeacherT | RT @mrsclaybar: A5 don't get overwhelmed. Start small but just get started. And have a backup plan! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:57:50 |
| MrsChelseaBrown | RT @MrEandre: A5: Ask for help. Ego has no place in our profession. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:57:52 |
| cybraryman1 | @thenerdyteacher Nick, great job as usual. "Being a nerd just means you are passionate about something." #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:57:52 |
| anitrabutler | RT @CYarzy: A5: Use Confer app for keeping track of writing/reading conferences - Substitution level but great place to start! #SAMR #edtec... | 5/26/2014 20:57:53 |
| ashleyhhurley | @sandyrotto @TedHiff @ARutschke @craigyen Me either, Sandy! And I keep meaning to check it out... #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:57:54 |
| elanaleoni | @craigyen Ha! That's what I said. #Greatminds #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:57:54 |
| APGovME | RT @yaujauku: A4: Oh, man, I almost forgot about @GetKahoot and @SkuypeClassroom for mysteryskypes. Major literacy benefits. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:57:57 |
| Edtechie13 | @APGovME Exactly! Couldn't be a better lesson for our Ss! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:57:57 |
| history_teach27 | @thenerdyteacher @iplante A5: 1. Make sure choices are driven by pedagogy and 2. Integrate slowly, one tool at a time, assess. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:57:58 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| jdferries | @elanaleoni my #digcit students get very used to me saying "heard abt this one." they enjoy tweeting the creators w/ feedback #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:58:02 |
| YaTwts | RT @seymoursimon: If you haven't started a Free Month Trial @StarWalkKids you're missing out on Free July summer reading for your Ss. #edte... | 5/26/2014 20:58:03 |
| ddavisfife | RT @thomascsmurray: @cbjohnsrud - You can check the archives. Will be posted here: http://t.co/EVXGiskOk3 #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:58:05 |
| Perednia | Great idea RT @EdtechBUSD A5: Pick one or two, don't get overwhelmed. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:58:10 |
| josiiahluquist | A5 connect learning outcomes directly to digital initiatives like blogging & vlogging. Advanced: do pre & post evals #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:58:13 |
| AlexVKluge | A5 Start with something you know, or someone near you knows, but work forward from there. #EdTechChat | 5/26/2014 20:58:16 |
| thenerdyteacher | RT @thomascsmurray: What a great group of educators rocking #edtechchat tonight. Awesome resources shared. Finish strong. Thanks @thenerdyt... | 5/26/2014 20:58:19 |
| terreichholz | Sorry I missed #edtechchat tonight! Hope you have had the chance to check out Osmo. Def. an edtech gamechanger! http://t.co/srnhlmxoJB | 5/26/2014 20:58:19 |
| EdTech_Stories | RT @yaujauku: A5: Be willing to fail, reflect, rethink, try again, fail again, laugh, move at your own pace, lurk, breathe, design, carpe d... | 5/26/2014 20:58:22 |
| JaneEssenburg | @TechIntegratio1 @ideaguy42 So true. Technology is a great tool, but not an end in itself. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:58:26 |
| KAL_GLA10 | RT @iplante: Learning is learning...tool or no tool..but don't ignore the tools out of discomfort, and don't include tools that have no purpo... | 5/26/2014 20:58:27 |
| GetTeaching | RT @yaujauku: A5: Be willing to fail, reflect, rethink, try again, fail again, laugh, move at your own pace, lurk, breathe, design, carpe d... | 5/26/2014 20:58:27 |
| Tom_Kilgore | RT @yaujauku: A5: Be willing to fail, reflect, rethink, try again, fail again, laugh, move at your own pace, lurk, breathe, design, carpe d... | 5/26/2014 20:58:28 |
| MissFigura | RT @MrEandre: A5: start small and dont be afraid to fail. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:58:31 |
| ToddWhitaker | Tons of great info on #edtechchat right now! Head over and steal some awesome ideas. | 5/26/2014 20:58:35 |
| elanaleoni | @arutschke That's so important. Do use the tool just for the sake of trying it. Have your learning objectives in mind :) #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:58:43 |
| iplante | RT @ToddWhitaker: Tons of great info on #edtechchat right now! Head over and steal some awesome ideas. | 5/26/2014 20:58:44 |
| dougfrankish | RT @thomascsmurray: What a great group of educators rocking #edtechchat tonight. Awesome resources shared. Finish strong. Thanks @thenerdyt... | 5/26/2014 20:58:44 |
| craigyen | @terreichholz I have it linked as a "want to buy". Do you have one? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:58:45 |
| janhodgelibrary | RT @seymoursimon: If you haven't started a Free Month Trial @StarWalkKids you're missing out on Free July summer reading for your Ss. #edte... | 5/26/2014 20:58:45 |
| thomascsmurray | RT @ToddWhitaker: Tons of great info on #edtechchat right now! Head over and steal some awesome ideas. | 5/26/2014 20:58:46 |
| mondic1123 | RT @Perednia: A5. Let purpose help guide what tools are chosen. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:58:51 |
| Teachr4 | @CYarzy Is the free one effective enough or do I need the upgrade? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:58:51 |
| MissFigura | RT @ekdahljames: @thenerdyteacher A5 - My tip: be brave and go for it. My motto is always "Why not right now?" #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:58:55 |
| HayleySimpson89 | @cbjohnsrud @thenerdyteacher is archiving them #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:58:56 |
| Sgaglione | @ashleyhurley @sandyrotto @TedHiff @ARutschke @craigyen Do yourself, and your Ss, a favor and take a look at it. Just amazing #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:58:56 |
| EdTech_Stories | @cybraryman1 @thenerdyteacher #EdTechChat I like that definition of Nerd | 5/26/2014 20:58:58 |
| LTaylorELA | RT @yaujauku: A5: Be willing to fail, reflect, rethink, try again, fail again, laugh, move at your own pace, lurk, breathe, design, carpe d... | 5/26/2014 20:58:59 |
| Perednia | @APGovME Well said! @Edtechie13 #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:59:00 |
| MrLTeachesU | A5: Don't hesitate! Just do it! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:59:03 |
| KLirenman | A5 Start with one small thing. Little changes lead to bigger changes. No change leads you no where. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:59:04 |
| TedHiff | A5. Host a "Gallery Walk" with your staff, or in your class. Let others share out what they are using. Now you have resources. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:59:05 |
| GetTeaching | RT @AndrewSharosAPT: #edtechchat A5 If you try to catch 2 rabbits-you won't catch either one-Become an expert w/ some tech first before mov... | 5/26/2014 20:59:06 |
| janhodgelibrary | RT @terreichholz: Sorry I missed #edtechchat tonight! Hope you have had the chance to check out Osmo. Def. an edtech gamechanger! http://t.co/srnhlmxoJB | 5/26/2014 20:59:09 |
| thomascsmurray | @thenerdyteacher - You bet, Nick! It's honor to have you join us! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:59:09 |
| mytweendom | RT @yaujauku: A5: Be willing to fail, reflect, rethink, try again, fail again, laugh, move at your own pace, lurk, breathe, design, carpe d... | 5/26/2014 20:59:09 |
| thomascsmurray | Thanks for a great #edtechchat conversation. We'll see you next week. Thanks, @thenerdyteacher! | 5/26/2014 20:59:11 |
| cbjohnsrud | @thomascsmurray Thank you! I can't believe how many tools exist & how many people are willing to share!This is the best PD ever! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:59:13 |
| bravelibarian | A5: Collaborate with your librarian or other technology leader in your school to help get started. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:59:13 |
| APGovME | @terreichholz what is Osmo? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:59:14 |
| TechTeacherJSam | A5: Know your students before you choose the tech tool. A great tool might not make a good fit for your Ss. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:59:16 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| HayleySimpson89 | @cbjohnsrud So just enjoy for now :) #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:59:18 |
| hall_ja | RT @yaujauku: A5: Be willing to fail, reflect, rethink, try again, fail again, laugh, move at your own pace, lurk, breathe, design, carpe d... | 5/26/2014 20:59:21 |
| thomascsmurray | RT @cbjohnsrud: @thomascsmurray Thank you! I can't believe how many tools exist & how many people are willing to share! This is the best PD e... | 5/26/2014 20:59:21 |
| GetTeaching | "@MrEandre: A5: Ask for help. Ego has no place in our profession. #edtechchat" SUCH TRUTH! | 5/26/2014 20:59:22 |
| iplante | RT @thomascsmurray: Thanks for a great #edtechchat conversation. We'll see you next week. Thanks, @thenerdyteacher! | 5/26/2014 20:59:24 |
| AndrewSharosAPT | RT @yaujauku: A5: Be willing to fail, reflect, rethink, try again, fail again, laugh, move at your own pace, lurk, breathe, design, carpe d... | 5/26/2014 20:59:26 |
| TracieGCain | A5: Let the kids chose the tool! Voice & Choice leads to engagement, innovation, deeper learning. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:59:31 |
| connolly335 | A4: GAFE is transforming the culture around writing, editing & collaborating at our school. No common systems, language yet tho. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:59:33 |
| BaBlalock | @DavidTheune once you put in initial time you'll save tons. 1:1 is the best thing that has happened to schools. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:59:33 |
| AlexVKluge | A5 Be willing to experiment - and allow your students to show off their knowledge, you don't have to drive. #EdTechChat | 5/26/2014 20:59:33 |
| Teacher_Jill | THANK YOU to everyone on #edtechchat This was incredible networking & convo!!! I'm so fired up for this week! :) Best of luck to you all! | 5/26/2014 20:59:34 |
| elanaleoni | @thomascsmurray Awesome chat. Thanks for having me. A bit sad that I haven't joined a chat in months! #withdrawals #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:59:40 |
| CYarzy | Great chat tonight! Thanks everyone! #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:59:46 |
| TalksWTeachers | @thenerdyteacher A5. Fear is the biggest deterrent. Break out of your comfort zone and you will be amazed. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:59:48 |
| connolly335 | RT @iplante: All Ts need to learn methods of TTS (Text to Speech) and STT (Speech to Text) for all Ss #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:59:48 |
| Gift_Pile | RT @craigyen: @terreichholz I have it linked as a "want to buy". Do you have one? #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:59:52 |
| jimbecher | RT @TedHiff: A5. Host a "Gallery Walk" with your staff, or in your class. Let others share out what they are using. Now you have resources.... | 5/26/2014 20:59:57 |
| TedHiff | A5. Bring in building experts (Admin, other Ts, or Ss). #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:59:58 |
| Teachbaltshaw | Making A Mess http://t.co/wCxfqEMUed #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 20:59:59 |
| overdolibrarian | A5: Have authentic learning goal. Don't just use tech for tech's sake. You will only be frustrated by the learning curve. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 21:00:01 |
| robpennington9 | What an amazing #edtechchat Thanks to @thenerdyteacher for being a guest moderator. Thanks @thomascsmurray and @iplante | 5/26/2014 21:00:08 |
| rolandteach | RT @mrsevon1: Lessons Learned - Four Months of being a 1:1 Classroom http://t.co/0N8sJ0q2Zb #ipaded #edtech #edtechchat #mlearning http://t.co/0N8sJ0q2Zb | 5/26/2014 21:00:09 |
| EdTech_Stories | RT @terreichholz: Sorry I missed #edtechchat tonight! Hope you have had the chance to check out Osmo. Def. an edtech gamechanger! http://t.co/0N8sJ0q2Zb | 5/26/2014 21:00:09 |
| JayBilly2 | Awesome chat #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 21:00:10 |
| TechIntegratio1 | Great chat. Thanks to all the great ideas. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 21:00:12 |
| thenerdyteacher | Thanks for a great chat everyone! Don't forget to follow your new friends to keep the conversation going. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 21:00:12 |
| tshillings | "@MrEandre: A5: Ask for help. Ego has no place in our profession. #edtechchat" exactly and pick one and try it out learn WITH the students | 5/26/2014 21:00:12 |
| iplante | We know today is an important day to our Veterans and their families...we appreciate you joining in #edtechchat for the future of our kids | 5/26/2014 21:00:14 |
| Jepson | RT @craigyen: A5) You don't have to know ALL about the tool. Put it into the hands of the students and be amazed. #edtechchat | 5/26/2014 21:00:15 |
| ajpodchaski | Check out this hashtag tracker for '#edtechchat' http://t.co/OAfYg8vQOK via @keyholeco | 5/26/2014 21:00:17 |